

Geophysical Abstracts 163 October-December 1955

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1033-D



Geophysical Abstracts October-December 1955

MONTHLY SERIALS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Volume 10, Number 10, 1955

By MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY, and others

1955 is 1955-1956

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1033-D

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and to
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. - Price 25 cents (single copy). Subscription price: \$1.00 a year; 35 cents additional for foreign mailing. The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, May 20, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page
General information.....	211
Abstractors.....	211
List of journals.....	211
Gravity.....	213
General and theoretical papers.....	213
Methods of analysis and interpretation.....	213
Observations of gravity and gravity surveys.....	215
Magnetism.....	218
Magnetic field of the earth.....	218
Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals.....	220
Instruments and methods of observation.....	226
Magnetic observations and surveys.....	226
Electricity.....	229
General and theoretical studies.....	229
Electrical properties of rocks and minerals.....	229
Instruments and methods of observation.....	230
Methods of analysis and interpretation.....	230
Electrical surveys.....	232
Seismology.....	233
General.....	233
Elastic waves.....	233
Instruments and methods of observation.....	235
Methods of analysis and interpretation.....	237
Observations of seismic waves.....	238
Earthquake occurrences and effects.....	239
Seismic surveys.....	243
Microseisms.....	244
Isotope studies and age determinations.....	244
Radioactivity.....	254
Radioactivity constants.....	254
Instruments and methods of observation.....	255
Radioactivity of rocks, waters, and air.....	256
Radioactivity surveys.....	258
Heat.....	259
Volcanology.....	261
Tectonophysics.....	264
Internal constitution of the earth.....	281
Geophysical exploration.....	288
Index.....	291
Index to Geophysical Abstracts 160-163.....	295

GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 163, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1955

By **MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY,**
and others

GENERAL INFORMATION

Geophysical Abstracts provides informative abstracts of published material on the physics of the solid earth, the application of physical methods and techniques to geologic problems, and geophysical exploration. Related material of interest to individual geophysicists will also be found in other journals such as the Bibliography of Seismology, Chemical Abstracts, Meteorological Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts, and Physics Abstracts.

The form of the bibliographic reference is believed to be self-explanatory. List of abbreviations of journal titles were given in Geophysical Abstracts 160, 161, and 162. Additions to that list are given below. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, the language in which the article is written is the same as that given in the title. The system of transliteration used by the United States Board on Geographic Names is employed for transliteration of Slavic names and titles. Translations of author's abstracts are indicated as "Author's abstract" followed by the initials of the translator.

ABSTRACTORS

Abstracts have been prepared by J. R. Balsley, P. E. Byerly, G. V. Keller, V. S. Neuschel, and L. C. Pakiser as well as by the principal authors.

LIST OF JOURNALS

The following list gives the full titles of journals referred to in this issue of the Abstracts and not included in previous lists. The sponsoring organization and place of publication are given where they are not part of the journal title.

Abbreviation	Publication
Accad. Gioenia Boll.-----	Bolletino delle Sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania. Sicily.
Advances in Physics-----	Advances in Physics. Quarterly supplement to the Philosophical Magazine. Taylor and Francis, Ltd. London.

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Publication</i>
Akad. Nauk Armyanskoy SSR Doklady	Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR. Erivan, Armenia.
Canadian Jour. Chemistry	Canadian Journal of Chemistry. National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.
Endeavour	Endeavour. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. London.
Inst. Civil Engineers [London] Proc.	Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. London.
Inst. Égypte Bull.	Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale. Cairo.
Jour. Chem. Education	Journal of Chemical Education. Division of Chemical Education, American Chemical Society. La Jolla, Calif.
Naturw.	Die Naturwissenschaften. Organ der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
Pacific Science	Pacific Science. University of Hawaii Press. Honolulu, T. H.
Rev. Étude Calamités	Revue pour l'Étude des Calamités. Union Internationale de Secours. Genève, Switzerland.
Rev. Modern Physics	Reviews of Modern Physics. American Institute of Physics. New York.
Tokyo Univ. Education, Geol., and Mineralog. Inst. Studies.	Studies of the Education, Geological, and Mineralogical Institute, Tokyo University. Tokyo.
Wisconsin Geol. Survey Bull.	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Geological Survey. Madison, Wis.

GRAVITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL PAPERS

- 163-1. Subbotin, S. I. O svyazi anomalii sily tyazhesti s vertikal'nymi dvizheniyami zemnoy kory [On the correlation between gravitational anomalies and the vertical movements of the earth's crust]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 332-338, 1955.

Undulatory deformations of the crust are usually attributed to vertical movements of subcrustal material. As a result of withdrawal of peridotite from beneath the crust, the surface of the earth is lowered, and there is a change in the gravitational intensity at the surface resulting in negative anomalies. When there is an influx of subcrustal material under a certain region, there must be a positive gravitational anomaly at the surface simultaneously with the rise of level. In reality there is an inverse relationship between changes in level and the sign of gravity anomalies in a region. The lowering of the surface of the earth is caused by changes in the physicochemical composition of subcrustal material such as an increase of density and decrease of volume, which would produce simultaneously positive anomalies and a lowering of the surface. Such a correlation is observed over the southern plain of the U. S. S. R. from the Carpathian Mountains in the west to the Donetz River in the east. Horizontal movements of crustal masses are, in Subbotin's opinion, of only secondary importance.—S. T. V.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

- 163-2. Brown, William Fuller, Jr. Minimum variance in gravity analysis, Part I: One-dimensional: Geophysics, v. 20, no. 4, p. 807-828, 1955.

In calculation of second vertical derivatives or other quantities from measured field intensities, experimental errors in the data may produce large errors. Least-squares adjustments and smoothing formulas have been used to improve precision. The minimum-variance principle may also be used, according to which the $n-k$ arbitrary constants of a polynomial formula are adjusted to minimize the mean square error of the estimated quantity. Direct application of this principle leads to "best" estimation formulas of specified degree k . "Best" formulas are also obtained by a least-squares method that gives the same results as the minimum-variance method. Examples of the use of the method are given.—M. C. R.

- 163-3. Balavadze, B. K. K voprosu o vychislenii vertikal'nogo gradienta sily tyazhesti [On the problem of the numerical evaluation of the vertical gradient of gravity]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 425-434, 1955.

Formulas derived by A. K. Maloviczko and N. Hoffmann for the evaluation of the vertical gradient of the gravity force do not take into account the effect of the central zone, and precise results can be obtained only if the disturbing masses are buried deeply enough. The errors in the enumeration grow rapidly when the depth of these masses decrease.—S. T. V.

- 163-4. Bollo, R[obert], and Goguel, J[ean]. Un integrateur pour le calcul des corrections topographiques [An integrator for the calculation of topographic corrections]: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 228-233, 1955.

To speed up calculation of topographic corrections, a polar integrator may be used. Contour lines of a map can be followed between two fixed radii, with the pole at the position of the station. Two integrator roulettes give the values of the first two terms of the expansion in terms of the quotient of the height divided by distance, the second of the terms resulting from the curvature of the earth; these two terms are sufficient unless there are escarpments near the station. The integration is carried out successively for different contours, and a subsidiary graph is plotted giving the value of each of the integrals in terms of height. The corrections are obtained from this graph by use of a planimeter and a moment integrator.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-5. Kapitsa, S. P. Pribor dlya vychisleniya integrala Poissona i nekotoryye yego primeneniya [Instrument for computing Poisson's integral and some of its applications]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 369-376, 1955.

In both magnetic and gravimetric surveying it is often necessary to recalculate the observed data from one level to another, which involves computation of Poisson's integral, satisfying the Laplace equation controlling the related field pattern. To reduce the numerical work required an instrument was designed and built in the Geophysical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. The instrument is similar in appearance and handling to Amsler's planimeter, and it determines the numerical value of the integral with an error smaller than that admitted in the initial measurements. The theory of the operation of the instrument is discussed and its use illustrated on several examples.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-6. Miller, A. H., and Innes, M. F. S. Application of gravimeter observations to the determination of the mean density of the earth and of rock densities in mines: *Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pubs.*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 3-17, 1953.

Accuracy of Airy's method to determine the mean density of the earth depends primarily on the accuracy of the gravity measurements and of the value used for the mean density of rocks lying between the upper and lower gravity stations. If the mean density is to be determined with an error not greater than 1/500 part, the gravity measurements must be correct to 1 milligal and the density within 0.005 grams per cm³. Observations at Lake Shore and Noranda mines in Ontario yield values of the mean density reasonably close to the accepted value of 5.52. In addition, a density profile deduced from gravimeter observations at Noranda shows a direct relation between the density and occurrence of ore, and suggests that, in a mine not fully explored, gravimeter observations may be used to indicate levels at which ore is most likely to be found.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-7. Domzalski, W. Relative determination of the density of surface rocks and the mean density of the earth from vertical gravity measurements: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 212-227, 1955.

The gravity difference between two stations, one at the surface and the other underground vertically below the surface station, depends on the mean density of the earth and the density of the rock between the two stations. When one density is known, the other can be computed from the difference with a reliability that depends on the relative accuracy of the determinations. The mean density

of the earth has been determined with an accuracy of about 0.01 grams per cm^3 , but the accuracy of the determination of the density of a layer of rock depends on the method of averaging densities of samples and the uniformity of the geology.

From observations in the Godstone Quarries where the rocks dip gently and are fairly uniform and structurally undisturbed, the mean density of the earth was computed from observations at stations 100 feet apart as 5.52 grams per cm^3 , but a different density could have been obtained if different or fewer samples had been chosen. Observations were made in the Florence mines in Cumberland both parallel to and across a fault. The rock layer between the surface and underground stations was approximately 1,000 feet thick. Calculated mean densities were 5.58 and 5.69 grams per cm^3 .

The gravity difference may also be used to determine the average density of a layer of rock in place by using the standard value for the mean density of the earth.—*M. C. R.*

OBSERVATIONS OF GRAVITY AND GRAVITY SURVEYS

- 163-8. Cook, Alan Hugh, and Thirlaway, Henry Ivison Shipley. The geological results of measurements of gravity in the Welsh Borders: *Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.*, v. 111, pt. 1, p. 47-70, 1955.

Gravity measurements in the Welsh Borders are presented as a Bouguer anomaly map. A rapid change at the Malvern Hills from about -25 milligals on the east to about +5 milligals on the west is interpreted as a deep fault basin east of the Malverns, filled with Triassic rock, to a depth of nearly 10,000 feet near Worcester. Large variations of anomaly which seem to have no relation to the known geology are probably due to heavy Precambrian masses, particularly in the Black Mountains and near Leominster. The Church Stretton disturbance is marked only by a slight maximum anomaly.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-9. Bemmelen, R. W. van. Gravity field and orogenesis in the west-Mediterranean region: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*; jaarg. 14, no. 8, p. 306-315, 1952.

The inductive approach from gravimetry to geology, such as that used by Harrison, Cooper, and Hey in Cyprus [see *Geophys. Abs.* 162-25], starts with an infinite number of mass distributions and selects the one which best fits the observed geology; it provides no proof for the correctness of that particular geological interpretation. On the other hand, if the geological data are taken as the point of departure, the gravity values calculated for a possible mass distribution can be checked against observed gravity data and thus verified.

Van Bemmelen has constructed a series of genetic cross sections, based on his undation theory, through the Tello-Betic mountain system of North Africa. The gravity field for his interpretation of present structure has been computed by Hofman in a companion paper [see *Geophys. Abs.* 152-14209] and compared with the gravity map of the west Mediterranean region. The prognosis based on the undation theory has been found to agree perfectly with the observed values, whereas Kraus's undercurrent theory [see *Geophys. Abs.* 155-15004] led to misfits of several hundred milligals.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-10. Allen, W. E., Caillouet, H. J., and Stanley, L. Gravity investigations in the Hockley salt dome, Harris County, Texas: *Geophysics*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 829-840, 1955.

Gravity measurements at the surface, in the shaft, and in the drifts of the United Salt Co. mine at the Hockley salt dome have been analyzed to determine densities of sediments, cap rock, and salt rock. The curve derived from the

gravity changes indicates the presence of lithologic breaks that correspond with the known geology of the shaft. The density values computed from this curve correspond closely with accepted values for near-surface clastic sediments, limestone, gypsum rock, anhydrite rocks, and salt rock.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–11. Stackler, W. F. Structural prospecting with the gravity meter: Oil in Canada, v. 7, no. 39, p. 52–62, 1955.

A demonstration of progress that has been made in structural prospecting with a gravity meter, illustrated by theoretical experiment and actual field results over the Erskine and Turner Valley oilfields in Alberta, Canada.—*V. S. N.*

- 163–12. Cantos Figuerola, José. Investigación gravimétrica en Carmona (Sevilla) [Gravimetric investigation in Carmona (Seville)]: Inst. geol. min. España notas y comunicaciones, no. 38, p. 97–120, 1955.

Gravity investigations were begun in Carmona in the search for coal-bearing synclines in the Paleozoic but have also been directed toward the petroleum possibilities of the region. As a strong regional gradient masked local anomalies on the Bouguer map, residual anomalies and second derivatives were calculated according to the Griffin and Saxov methods, respectively. These reveal that the basement forms a great structural trough whose unequally downthrown component blocks have been affected first by Hercynian movements transverse to the Guadalquivir, then by Alpine movements which produced the great Guadalquivir fault. This structure could have oil possibilities but should be further investigated by seismic reflection before exploratory drilling is attempted.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–13. Morelli, Carlo. Rilievo gravimetrico nel mare Adriatico 1954 [Gravimetric survey in the Adriatic Sea, 1954]: La Ricerca Sci., anno 25, no. 10, p. 2845–2872, 1955.

The gravity survey of the Adriatic begun in 1953 was continued in 1954; 23 check stations in two areas north of the mouths of the Po fully confirmed the anomalies mapped the previous year, and 223 new stations comprised the first-order network between the latitudes of the Po and Ancona. Stations at sea were located by means of an improved radar network whose "chainwise" distribution from the Yugoslavian to the Italian coast permitted compensation of errors. The results are presented in detailed tables and as a Bouguer map. The anomalies indicate details of the Istrian basement and the axis of the Po syncline, and also the presence of possible petroleum structures in the coastal region of the Marche.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–14. Castet, Jean, and Lagrula, Jean. Sur la comparaison d'anomalies gravimétriques et magnétiques au Sahara [On the comparison of gravimetric and magnetic anomalies in the Sahara]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 241, no. 1, p. 84–86, 1955.

Comparison between isostatic anomalies for depth of compensation of 20 km and vertical magnetic anomalies shows the agreement is marked in some places, but of opposite sign with the positive gravity anomaly corresponding to a negative magnetic anomaly.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-15. Tsuboi, Chuji. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of Worden gravimeter. Part 4. Map of Bouguer anomaly distribution in Japan based on approximately 4,500 measurements: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., supp. v. 4, pt. 3, 1954.

A map, scale 1:2,000,000, based on 3,500 measurements in Honshu, Kyūshū, and Shikoku by the Earthquake Research Institute and 1,000 measurements in Hokkaido by the Geographical Survey Institute. Bouguer anomalies have been computed on the basis of the International formula.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-16. Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; Tajima, Hirokazu; and Okada, Atsushi. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 1. Shikoku district: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., supp. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1-45, 1953; Tsuboi, Chuji. Part 3. Supplement to the previous report of the gravity survey in Shikoku: *ibid.*, pt. 2, p. 117-123, 1954.

A preliminary report on this survey has been published in the Proceedings of the Japan Academy [see Geophys. Abs. 158-26]. The complete report contains detailed station data, observations, and calculations. Bouguer anomalies calculated on the basis of the Helmert formula of 1901 are given in part 1, those on the basis of the International formula in the supplement. Maps on the scale of 1:500,000 are included.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-17. Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 2. Chugoku district: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., supp. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 47-116, 1954.

This is the complete report, the preliminary version of which was published in the Proceedings of the Japan Academy [see Geophys. Abs. 158-27]. A map on the scale of 1:500,000 showing Bouguer anomalies based on the International formula, as well as station data and observations, are included.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-18. Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 5. Kinki district: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., supp. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 47-116, 1954.

This is the complete report, the preliminary version of which was published in the Proceedings of the Japan Academy [see Geophys. Abs. 158-28]. A map on the scale of 1:500,000, showing Bouguer anomalies based on the International formula, and station data and observations are included.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-19. Matsuda, Takeo. Gravity survey at "Hichiku-Plain", northern Kyūshū [In Japanese with English summary]: Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p. 45-50, 1955.

A gravity survey of the Hiehiku Plain, northern Kyushu, indicated the presence of three sedimentary basins: the western area from Saga-Line; the area between Saga-Line and Kagoshima-Line; and the eastern area of Kurume City. Remarkable gravity lows were found along the Chikugo River.—*V. S. N.*

- 163-20. Sawata, Hidého. Notes on the results of gravimetric survey in Hichiku Plain, northern Kyūshū [In Japanese with English summary]: Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p. 51-56, 1955.

A gravimetric survey of the Hichiku Plain was conducted by the Geological Survey of Japan in the spring of 1954. The isogal map confirmed the presence of three basins and two saddles, trending ENE.-WSW, indicated by earlier seismic surveys, borings, and surface geology studies. The north and south sides of the depressed zones are characterized by a zone of high gravity. These zones seem to represent structural units common to northern Kyūshū.—V. S. N.

- 163-21. Grant, C. Kerr. Gravity survey—Cape Jaffa area, South Australia. Dept. Mines Min. Rev., no. 96, p. 72-74, 1954.

A detailed gravity survey in the Cape Jaffa area has been used to delineate the pattern of faulting.—M. C. R.

MAGNETISM

MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE EARTH

- 163-22. Inglis, D. R. Theories of the earth's magnetism: Rev. Modern Physics, v. 27, no. 2, p. 212-247, 1955.

The earth's core may be assumed to consist of fluid metal surrounding a solid inner core containing a source of heat to drive convection currents. Convective motions in the fluid core are characterized by radial flow streams and a tendency for the fluid to rotate, on the average, more rapidly near the axis to conserve angular momentum. Proposed mechanisms for generating a terrestrial magnetic field are considered as simplified flow patterns in an attempt to indicate what features of the flow may provide the most important possibilities for generation. These suggest that without a field to absorb the energy, the flow would be accelerated indefinitely and would evolve through a succession of flow patterns, some of which would have the properties of generating a field capable of preventing further acceleration and prolonging the status quo.

The induction theories of the generating mechanisms considered are the dynamo theory of Elsasser and Bullard and the "twisted-kink" theory of Alfven, each of which depends on amplifying an initial stray magnetic field until it dissipates all of the available energy; and mechanisms depending on the thermoelectric effect with junctions at the core-mantle interface, or on a combination of thermoelectric and Hall effects in the core and mantle.

Two explanations of the observed slow westward drift of the field are given. If the convective flow is rather irregular, it may be attributed to the vanishing of the total torque on the core by the magnetic field threading through the core and mantle, as a result of an eastward drag on the outer part of the core rotating more slowly in space and a westward drag on the more rapidly rotating part of the core near the axis. The observed magnetic pattern is presumed to be characteristic of the westward-drifting outer part. If the flow involves a jet stream, the flow in the jet may be eastward for reasons comparable to temperate-zone meteorology, so the magnetic field should exert a westward drag on it, then leading to the westward drift of the flow pattern.—M. C. R.

- 163-23. Madwar, M. R. Magnetic observations in the Soudan, January to February 1952: Inst. Egypte Bull., tome 36, fasc. 1, p. 5-16, 1955.

Magnetic observations were made nearly along the 30th meridian from Juba to Khartoum, and in Waw and at a point where the magnetic equator passed the

path of totality of the eclipse of Feb. 25, 1952. A La Cour quartz horizontal magnetometer was used with a theodolite in the base so declination could also be determined. There is apparently a slight displacement of the maximum of the daily variation toward the geographic equator; the maximum range occurs at the magnetic equator along the 30th meridian.—M. C. R.

163-24. Ferraro, Vincent C. A. Theories des orages magnétiques et des aurores [Theories of magnetic storms and aurorae]: Ciel et Terre, 70^e année, fasc. 9-10, 1954.

This is a review of theories concerning the origin of magnetic storms and aurorae, with particular emphasis on the corpuscular concept of Chapman and Ferraro.—D. B. V.

163-25. Miguel y Gonzales Miranda, Luis de. Saltos bruscos en corrientes teluricas y su relación con los impulsos bruscos del campo magnético terrestre [Abrupt changes in the intensity of telluric currents and their relation to sudden impulses of geomagnetic field]: Rev. Geofísica, año 13, no. 50, p. 155-167, 1954.

Comparative analysis of magnetograms and records of telluric currents at the Toledo observatory indicates that many sudden changes in the intensity of the geomagnetic field are more clearly shown and can be better studied on the graphs of telluric currents than on the magnetograms. Telluric current installations are especially useful in detecting magnetic micropulsations and chromospheric disturbances. Several magnetic and telluric current records are included as illustrations.—S. T. V.

163-26. Fleischer, Ulrich. Ein Erdstrom im tieferen Untergrund Norddeutschlands während erdmagnetischer Baystörungen [An earth current deep in the crust in North Germany during geomagnetic bay disturbances]: Naturw. Jahrg. 41, Heft 5, p. 114-115, 1954.

Records of the magnetic bay disturbance of Dec. 5, 1952 from 6 observatories in north Germany, Holland, and Denmark show an anomaly in the vertical component, which changes from positive to negative from north to south. The reversal occurs between Witteveen and Scheessel, and coincides with the maximum H variation. The origin is ascribed to a local anomaly in conductivity deep underground, which influenced the earth current induced by the magnetic disturbance.—D. B. V.

163-27. Rikitake, T[suneji], and Yokoyama, I[izumi]. Anomale erdmagnetischen Variationen von kurzer Periode in Japan [Anomalous short-period geomagnetic variations in Japan]: Naturw. Jahrg. 41, Heft 18, p. 420-421, 1954.

This describes a phenomenon in Japan similar to that noted by Fleischer [see preceding abstract] in northern Germany, and likewise attributes it to the deep crystal structure. In Japan, it is probably temperature differences in seismic or volcanic zones which cause the anomalous distribution of conductivity in the crust.—D. B. V.

163-28. Egedal, J., and Ambolt, N. The effect on geomagnetism of the solar eclipse of 30 June 1954: Jour. Atmos. Terrest. Physics, v. 7, no. 1/2, pp. 40-48, 1955.

Observations of magnetic declination at 11 observatories during the solar eclipse indicate that the maximum effect is closely related to the passage of the eclipse.

On the assumption that the effect is a diminution of the departure of the daily variation, the diminution is of the order of that calculated by Chapman from theoretical considerations.—*M. C. R.*

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

- 163-29. Nicholls, G. D. The mineralogy of rock magnetism: *Advances in Physics*, v. 4, no. 14, p. 113-190, 1955.

A comprehensive review. Bibliography of more than a hundred papers.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-30. Néel, Louis. Some theoretical aspects of rock magnetism: *Advances in Physics*, v. 4, no. 14, p. 191-243, 1955.

Brief theoretical studies of most typical magnetic properties of rocks, in particular on ferrimagnetism, single domain particles, and large multidomain particles. Bibliography of 54 papers.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-31. Runcorn, S. K. Rock magnetism—geophysical aspects: *Advances in Physics*, v. 4, no. 14, p. 244-291, 1955.

A review of "the application of rock magnetism to the extension of our knowledge of the physical properties of the earth throughout geological time."—*M. C. R.*

- 163-32. Creer, K. M., Irving, E., and Runcorn, S. K. The direction of the geomagnetic field in remote epochs in Great Britain: *Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 163-168, 1954.

The remanent magnetizations of samples of sediments and lava from Great Britain, representative of widely different geological epochs, have been studied. Evidence for the stability of these magnetizations from times soon after the formation of the rocks has been found. These results seem most easily interpreted in terms of a dipole field, the polarity of which frequently reverses. In Pre-Tertiary times the axis of this dipole field diverges considerably from the present geographical axis and this is tentatively interpreted as a slow change in the axis of rotation of the earth with respect to its surface.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-33. Roche, A[lexandre]. Exposé sommaire des études relatives à l'aimantation de matériaux volcaniques [Summary of studies on the magnetization of volcanic materials]: *Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 169-171, 1954.

Studies of the volcanic rocks of Auvergne in Velay, France have shown that the direction of magnetization is characteristic for a particular volcanic unit and that the direction is related to the age of the material and not to its petrography. These observations tend to support the hypothesis that the magnetic field of the earth has reversed several times during the Tertiary period.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-34. Hospers, J. Summary of studies on rock magnetism: *Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 172-175, 1954.

A series of abstracts is given of recent papers by Hospers on the magnetization of Miocene and younger lavas and sediments in Iceland, and a paper on the summarizing of rock magnetism data as far back as the Eocene. The main conclusions reached are that the earth's magnetic pole has been within 5° to 10° of its present position since Eocene time, but that it has reversed 180° at least four times since Miocene.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-35. Balsley, J. R., and Buddington, A. F. Correlation of reverse remanent magnetism and negative anomalies with certain minerals: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 176-181, 1954.

Chemical and magnetic analysis of 200 specimens of igneous and metamorphic rocks from the Adirondack Mountains, New York has shown that the direction of magnetization is related to the composition of the iron-titanium oxide minerals they contain. Rocks containing "magnetic" minerals of the magnetite-ilmenite-ulvöspinel series have directions of magnetization the same as that of the present earth's field, whereas rocks containing only minerals of the hematite-ilmenite-rutile series show magnetization opposite to that of the earth's field. Rocks containing mixtures of minerals of these two series show intermediate directions of magnetization. It is concluded that the reverse magnetization in these rocks is the result of the action of the normal earth's field on the inherent properties of the grains of intimately mixed hematite and ilmenite which they contain. The mechanism by which the mineral grains become magnetized has not yet been demonstrated, but it is suggested that it is similar to one of the methods proposed by Néel that involves a compact mixture of two materials with different Curie points.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-36. Nagata, T[akeshi], Akimoto, [Syun-iti], Uyeda, S[eiya], Momose, K., and Asami, E[jizo]. Reverse magnetization of rocks and its connection with the geomagnetic field: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 182-190, 1954.

From the present knowledge on the magnetism of rocks, palaeomagnetic study by means of the natural remanent magnetization of igneous rocks is reliable when and only when the natural remanent magnetization is ascertained to be the thermoremanent magnetization acquired at the time of the rocks' formation. The authors propose, in this paper, several experimental methods for examining whether a given natural remanent magnetization can have definite palaeomagnetic significance or not, under the above mentioned criterion.

In short, the proposed set of testing methods comprises: thermomagnetic, crystallographic and chemical analyses of the ferromagnetic minerals contained in the rock, and the comparison of the stabilities of the natural remanent magnetization and of the thermoremanent magnetization, produced in laboratory, against the demagnetizing processes by heating in non-magnetic space and by applying an alternating magnetic field.

These proposed tests were actually carried out on several naturally adversely magnetized rocks found mainly in Japan. For three of them, including Dr. Hospers' Icelandic rock, it was concluded that their reverse natural remanence must have been brought about by the reversed earth's magnetic field at the times of their formation.

As to the Haruna type of the self-reversal of the thermoremanent magnetization, the two-constituent mechanism was investigated in detail with the aid of electron-microscopic observation on the intergrowth of the two constituents.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-37. Clegg, J. A., Almond, Mary, and Stubbs, P. H. S. Some recent studies of the pre-history of the earth's magnetic field: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 194-199, 1954.

Magnetic measurements on fine red sandstones in the Triassic Keuper Marl series and Carboniferous Pennant Sandstone and Old Red Sandstone show that the magnetic material in these rocks contains a "hard" component with high

magnetic stability and a "soft" component with very low stability. The Triassic rocks show a direction of magnetization about 34° east of the present magnetic direction and it is assumed "the most likely possibility appears to be that the whole land mass of Britain has rotated through 34° relative to the earth's geographical axis." Approximately half the sites examined showed a direction of magnetization essentially opposite to the earth's field; this may be produced by a reversal of the earth's field or may be related to the composition and properties of the magnetic constituents present in the rocks.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-38. Roquet, Juliette. Sur les aimantations thermoremanente et remanente isotherme du sesquioxysde de fer et de la magnetite [On the thermoremanent and isothermal remanent magnetization of the sesquioxide of iron and of magnetite]: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 200-205, 1954.

Measurements have shown that artificial magnetite and Fe_2O_3 have thermoremanent (A. T. R.) and isothermal remanent magnetization (A. R. I.) of very similar properties, but that although the A. T. R. and A. R. I. are similar in high magnetic fields, they are considerably different in weak magnetizing fields. The thermoremanent magnetization acquired by these minerals in magnetic fields approximately that of the earth is quite stable and to reduce it to zero requires a field of 905 oersteds for the sesquioxide of iron and 66 oersteds for magnetite. This thermoremanent magnetization is reduced only a little by heating the specimen to the temperature slightly less than the Curie point, but the isothermal remanent magnetization is reduced rapidly as temperature is raised. Experiments on clay rich in magnetite and on basalt have shown that the change in isothermal remanent magnetization is proportional to the logarithm of the time since the magnetizing field was applied. The magnetic properties of the two oxides depend on the size of the grains, and experiments show that the fine-grained materials possess stronger, more stable thermal remanent magnetization, and are less likely to acquire isothermal remanent magnetization from the earth's field.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-39. Kato, Y[oshio], and Takagi, A[kio]. Reverse remanent magnetism of dyke of basaltic andesite: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 206-207, 1954.

Measurements on a series of roughly parallel andesite dikes of late Miocene or Upper Pliocene age that cut Miocene green tuff show that the direction of magnetization of all dikes of basaltic andesite is nearly opposite to that of the present magnetic field. The direction of magnetization of the green tuff in contact with the dike is the same as that of the dike and opposite to the present magnetic field, and that of green tuff far from the contact coincides with the present field. The direction of the magnetization of the quartz-bearing andesite dikes is markedly different from that of both the basaltic andesite and the unaltered green tuff.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-40. Kawai, N[aoto]. Instability of natural remanent magnetism of rocks: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 208-209, 1954.

Studies of the stability of the natural remanent magnetization of Japanese rocks has shown that most of the Tertiary sedimentary rocks are unstable with the exception of a few volcanic sediments. The eruptive rocks on the other hand are stable or metastable, that is, intermediate between stable and unstable.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-41. Parry, J. H. The interpretation of reversed magnetization in igneous rocks: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 210-214, 1954.

Parry discusses the various hypotheses presented to explain the internal self-reversal of permanent magnetization and the laboratory experiments that have been conducted to investigate them. Whether the reversed magnetization is produced by a reversal of the geomagnetic field or by an internal effect among the magnetic constituents for rocks cannot be resolved until the properties of remanent magnetization are better known and better explained.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-42. Graham, J[ohn] W. Tracing the earth's magnetic field in geologic time: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 215, 1954.

Magnetizations observed in selected flat-lying sedimentary rocks in the eastern United States suggest that during Paleozoic time the earth's magnetic field retained approximately its present day orientation. In contrast, the magnetizations of sediments in the folded Appalachian belt present a pattern of great complexity that in part, at least, can be explained on the basis of deformation. Pebbles embedded in conglomerates that field evidence indicates were once deeply buried and hence presumably raised in temperature, show uniformly the same direction of magnetization, one that departs significantly, though slightly, from the direction of the earth's field today. Conglomerates that were never deeply buried have polarizations that, though more scattered, are not completely at random. Precambrian acid and basic rocks—presumably akin to the source material of these sediments—show complex patterns of polarizations that are difficult to relate to uniform magnetizing field. A conservative appraisal of these observations is that the stability in time of magnetizations varied from sample to sample within unknown limits according to environment and constitution. The need still exists for developing combined laboratory and field procedures for identifying in rocks the magnetization which can be relied upon as valid indicators of past directions of the earth's magnetic field.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-43. Thellier, É[mile], and Thellier, Odette. Nouveaux résultats sur la direction et l'intensité du champ magnétique terrestre dans le passé historique [New data on the direction and intensity of the geomagnetic field in the historic past]: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 217, 1954.

Although research on the paleomagnetic field on the basis of remanent magnetization of sedimentary and volcanic rocks continues to meet with considerable difficulties in principle, the research on thermoremanent magnetization of terracotta is remarkably sure and precise; its limitation is only in the precision of the date and origin of the archeological material used. Since the Brussels assembly, we have been able to add to our previous results new data on the direction of the field in the Carolingian and Roman periods in Germany, England, and Belgium, and on the intensity in the Punic period in Carthage and the Roman period in Switzerland.—*Authors' résumé, M. C. R.*

- 163-44. Griffiths, D. H. The remanent magnetism of varved clays from Sweden: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 217-220, 1954.

The direction of remanent magnetization has been measured on a series of Swedish varved clays covering approximately the periods A. D. 1000—"A. D. 0" and A. D. 500-500 B. C. There is a close agreement between measurements at

two places after they have been corrected for dip. The results from another series of samples covering a period of A. D. 1300 to A. D. 1900 agree reasonably well with the declination determined from observatory measurements. Both field and laboratory results indicate that if a varved clay is deposited under quiet conditions the horizontal polarization will be close to the direction of the geomagnetic field, but the inclination is less likely to be reliable; owing to compaction the inclination is always less than that of the geomagnetic field.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-45. Jaeger, J. C., and Joplin, Germaine. Rock magnetism and the differentiation of dolerite sill: *Geol. Soc. Australia Jour.*, v. 2, p. 1-19, 1954.

Measurements of intensity of magnetization and susceptibility have been made at intervals of 5 ft on some bore cores from Tasmanian tholeiites of Jurassic age. In all cases the direction of magnetization was nearly vertical. One sill appears to have its upper 700 ft magnetized normally and its lower part reversed.

The magnetic properties vary very rapidly and show a structure in which narrow regions with high values are superposed on a general increase to a maximum at about 300 ft from the top of the sill. This coincides with a minimum of the density and a maximum of normative magnetite and total iron and also in the size of the areas of mesostasis.

It is suggested that this behaviour is due to differentiation and that magnetic measurements form an extremely sensitive tool for the study of this process. An attempt is made to show that differentiation by the settling of individual crystals through the sill is impossible in thick sills in which convection does not occur, and that the mechanism must be one of roof stoping in which large blocks of mixed crystals and residual magma fall from the roof to the floor of the sill. The regions with exceptionally high magnetic values which have been observed are regarded as composed of magma trapped between these blocks.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-46. Runcorn, S. K. Palaeomagnetism of sediments from the Colorado Plateau: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4480, p. 505-506, 1955.

Measurement of the direction of remanent magnetization of fine-grained red sandstones in the Precambrian Hakatai shale, the Carboniferous Naco sandstone, Permian Supai shales, Triassic Springdale sandstone, and Cretaceous Dakota sandstone in the western United States have verified a slow wandering of the magnetic pole deduced from similar measurements on British strata of similar age. These data indicate that the position of the magnetic pole moved in a regular path, but at a random rate from a position near Hawaii in the late Precambrian time toward the Pacific coast of Asia in Paleozoic times, reaching a high latitude in Triassic times and substantially the present pole position in Cretaceous times. The agreement between the results from Great Britain and from the Colorado Plateau seem to dispose of the possibility that since Precambrian times the continent of America has drifted any appreciable distance from the continents of Europe and Africa.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-47. DuBois, P. M. Palaeomagnetic measurements of the Keweenaw: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4480, p. 506-507, 1955.

Measurements of the remanent magnetization in the Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan were made of the late Precambrian Portage Lake lava series and, the overlying Copper Harbor formation of conglomerate and interbedded lava flows, the overlying Nonesuch shale, and the uppermost Freda sandstone. The direction

of magnetization of the Nonesuch and Freda formations is similar to that measured in the lower Cambrian in Wales. The direction of magnetization in the Copper Harbor sandstones is approximately 10° less than that in the lavas above and below them, but in the overlying Nonesuch and Freda formations the mean inclination is almost zero. "Thus it seems that the Copper Harbor sandstones have an inclination smaller than the lava because sedimentary rocks are unable to reproduce moderate inclinations, but that the mean inclination of the overlying Nonesuch and Freda formations is a true representation of the field at that time." There is a difference in inclination between the magnetizations of the Copper Harbor and Nonesuch formations of 40° and if the polar wandering was slow and continuous, quite a long period of nondeposition must be represented by the conformable contact of the two formations, but there may have been a sudden and quick change of the pole and continuous deposition.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-48. Kawai, Naoto. Magnetism of rocks and solid phase transformation in ferromagnetic minerals. III: Acad. Japan Proc., v. 31, no. 6, p. 346-351, 1955.

Measurements of the remanent magnetization of 76 specimens of upper Miocene rock, presumably basalt, from the Boso district, Japan during a period of 5 years have shown that those rocks whose original remanent magnetization was in a direction greatly different from that of the geomagnetic field have stable magnetization, and those whose original direction is the same as that of the geomagnetic field have unstable magnetization. Rocks with an intermediate direction revealed "time change in the manner intermediate between these extremities" and are designated metastable.

Thermomagnetic measurements have shown that the titanomagnetite of each of the rocks consists of three or more phases, each with a different Curie point, that those rocks whose titanomagnetite contains phases with Curie points above 130° are stable, and that those rocks containing titanomagnetites at least one of whose phases has a Curie point less than 100° are unstable or metastable.—*J. R. B.*

- 163-49. LeBorgne, Eugène. Sur la susceptibilité magnétique du sol [On the magnetic susceptibility of the soil]: Istanbul Univ. Fakultesi Mecmuasi, ser. C, tome 20, fasc. 2, p. 129-167, 1955.

The surface layer of the soil, rich in organic matter, often has a high magnetic susceptibility, clearly higher than that of the parent rock beneath; this fact is the more unexpected because the susceptibility of rocks in general tends to decrease during alteration. The magnetic properties of the soil are independent of the mineralogic character of the parent rock when the latter is only slightly magnetic; on the other hand, humidity plays a very important part, the weakest susceptibilities belonging to very humid soils. If a granulometric analysis of the soil is made, the most magnetic fraction is found, in general, to be the finest fraction, the clay fraction. The behavior of the magnetic constituent of this fraction indicates that it is the cubic oxide $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$. The formation of this oxide, related to phenomena of oxidation and reduction favored by the fermentation of organic matter, depends on the conditions of evolution of the soil. A systematic study of the susceptibility of soil could be of service to soil scientists.—*Author's abstract, M. C. R.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

- 163-50. Birebent, Raymond. Appareil pour la mesure de l'intensité du champ magnétique terrestre [Apparatus for the measurement of the intensity of the geomagnetic field]. Acad. Sci. Paris. Comptes Rendus, tome 241, no. 4, p. 368-369, 1955.

Description of an instrument for measuring the earth's magnetic field based on an alternating-current coil that imposes a torsion on a piezoelectric crystal inducing an alternating tension that can be amplified. The geomagnetic field is compensated by Helmholtz coils. Measurement is by regulating the current in the compensating coils so there is no tension in the crystal. Both vertical and horizontal components of the magnetic field can be measured.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-51. Waters, G. S. A measurement of the earth's magnetic field by nuclear induction: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4484, p. 691, 1955.

The total magnetic field in the vicinity of Christchurch (near Southampton), has been experimentally determined using the free precession technique reported by Packard and Varian. Protons in a sample of water are initially polarized magnetically at right angles to the earth's field, the polarizing field switched off nonadiabatically, and the residual magnetic vector is free to precess about the earth's magnetic field H , inducing a signal voltage in a pickup coil. The frequency for the precession is related to the field by the equation $2\pi f = \gamma_p H$ where γ_p is the gyromagnetic ratio for the proton. The frequency was measured by beating the input signal with the second harmonic of a 1,000-cycle-per-second tuning fork, photographing the beat pattern from the cathode-ray oscilloscope display, and comparing with a crystal-derived 50-cycle-per-second trace.

For relative measurements where γ_p is not required, differences of the order of 1 microgauss should be just detectable.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-52. Agoes, W. B. The effect of line spacing illustrated by Marmora, Ontario airborne magnetometer control and the determination of optimum spacing: *Geophysics*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 871-885, 1955.

Data of the Marmora, Ontario airborne magnetometer data are used to illustrate how it is possible to miss an anomaly of economic significance through insufficiently close flight-line spacing. Equations are given for determining the probability of locating an anomaly of given dimension with a chosen line spacing or grid.—*M. C. R.*

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS AND SURVEYS

- 163-53. Rey-Pastor, Alfonso. Contribución de la ciencia del magnetismo a la geología: Región NW de España [The contribution of the science of magnetism to geology: north-west region of Spain]. *Rev. Geofísica*, año 14, no. 53, p. 13-50, 1955.

Local anomalies have been determined from the isogonic lines of the declination chart for 1942.5 as departures from smooth curves representing the regional zone. These have been studied in relation to the geology and physiography of the Asturian and Colicían massifs and the Duero plateau. Two strong axes of anomalies, one positive and the other negative, as well as several smaller anomalies are noted. Both axes are related to Hercynian trends, but no explanation is apparent for the difference in sign.—*M. C. R.*

- 162-54. Cattail, Louis. Quelques mesures de déclinaison magnétique à Madagascar. [Some measurements of magnetic declination at Madagascar]: Acad. Sci. Paris Competes Rendus, tome 241, no. 4, p. 435-436, 1955.

Record of a series of measurements of declination made during 1954-55, and comparison with those of Besairie in 1936-38.—M. C. R.

- 163-55. Sugiyama, Mitsusuke, and Takagi, Sinichiro. Geophysical prospecting at Yonago Mine, Kamitakai-gun, Nagano Prefecture [In Japanese with English summary]: Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p. 39-44, 1955.

The Yonago mine is in a massive sulfur deposit of impregnation-replacement type. Electrical resistivity and magnetic surveys were made. The magnetic survey showed the distribution of andesite and altered zone and indicated two types of altered zones: a clay-rich altered zone with negative self-potential and low resistivity, and a silicified zone with negative self-potential and high resistivity.—V. S. N.

- 163-56. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Nova Scotia: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 226-228, 230-242, 1955.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 226, Bras d'Or, in Cape Breton and Victoria Counties, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 227, Sydney, in Victoria and Cape Breton Counties, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 228, Glace Bay, in Cape Breton County, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 230, Cape George, in Antigonish and Inverness Counties; G. P. 231, Larrys River, in Guysborough County; G. P. 232, Louisburg, in Cape Breton County, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 233, Framboise, in Richmond and Cape Breton Counties, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 234, Mira, in Cape Breton and Richmond Counties, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 235, Grand Narrows, in Cape Breton, Richmond, Victoria, and Inverness Counties, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 236, St. Peters, in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 237, Chedabucto Bay, in Guysborough and Richmond Counties; G. P. 238, Port Hawkesbury, in Richmond, Guysborough, Inverness and Antigonish Counties; G. P. 239, Whycomagh, in Inverness County, Cape Breton Island; G. P. 240, Antigonish, in Antigonish and Guysborough Counties; G. P. 241, Guysborough, in Guysborough and Antigonish Counties; and G. P. 242, Country Harbor, in Guysborough County.—D. B. V.

- 163-57. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 205-206, 1954; 199-204, 207-208, 210-212, 229, 1955.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 199, Eastport; G. P. 200, Glovertown; G. P. 201, Fudops Lake; G. P. 202, Mt. Sylvester; G. P. 203, Meta Pond; G. P. 204, Twillick Brook; G. P. 205 (advance edition), Burnt Pond; G. P. 206 (advance edition), Feeder Lake; G. P. 207, King George IV Lake; G. P. 208, Cold Spring Pond; G. P. 210, Bay de Verde; G. P. 211, Tug Pond; G. P. 212, Freedom Island; and G. P. 229, Port Blandford.—D. B. V.

—D. B. V. —some aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 199, Eastport; G. P. 200, Glovertown; G. P. 201, Fudops Lake; G. P. 202, Mt. Sylvester; G. P. 203, Meta Pond; G. P. 204, Twillick Brook; G. P. 205 (advance edition), Burnt Pond; G. P. 206 (advance edition), Feeder Lake; G. P. 207, King George IV Lake; G. P. 208, Cold Spring Pond; G. P. 210, Bay de Verde; G. P. 211, Tug Pond; G. P. 212, Freedom Island; and G. P. 229, Port Blandford.—D. B. V.

- 163-58. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Northwest Territories: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 252-267, 1955.

Advance editions of blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles in the District of Mackenzie: G. P. 252, Klokot Lake; G. P. 253, Barr Lake; G. P. 254, Latimer Lake; G. P. 255, White Partridge Island; G. P. 256, Gothe Island; G. P. 257, Simons Island; G. P. 258, Kakoot Lake; G. P. 259, Linklater Lake; G. P. 260, Mallet Lake; G. P. 261, Three Wives Lake; G. P. 262, Casimir Lake; G. P. 263, Taitna Lake; G. P. 264, Blue Island; G. P. 265, Kakarmik Lake; G. P. 266, Enekatcha Lake; and G. P. 267, Blue Lake.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-59. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 197, 221, 222, 224, 1955.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 197, Thurso, in Papineau, Russell, and Prescott Counties (Quebec-Ontario); G. P. 221, Quyon, in Pontiac, Gatineau, Carleton, and Renfrew Counties (Quebec-Ontario); G. P. 222, Cobden, in Renfrew and Pontiac Counties (Ontario-Quebec); and G. P. 224, Waltham Station, in Pontiac and Renfrew Counties (Quebec-Ontario).—*D. B. V.*

- 163-60. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Quebec: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 164, 165, 196, 197, 1954; 215-217, 219-225, 1955.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 500 or 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 164, Aston, in Nicolet, Arthabaska, and Drummond Counties; G. P. 165, Drummondville, in Drummond, Arthabaska, Richmond, Yamaska, and Nicolet Counties; G. P. 196, Wakefield, in Gatineau and Papineau Counties; G. P. 197, Thurso, in Papineau, Russell, and Prescott Counties (Quebec-Ontario); G. P. 215, Low, in Gatineau, Papineau, and Labelle Counties; G. P. 216, Pythonga Lake, in Pontiac and Gatineau Counties; G. P. 217, Cheneville in Papineau and Labelle Counties; G. P. 219, Lac Duval, in Pontiac County; G. P. 220, Osborne Lake, in Pontiac County; G. P. 221, Quyon, in Pontiac, Gatineau, Carleton, and Renfrew Counties (Quebec-Ontario); G. P. 222, Gobden, in Renfrew and Pontiac Counties (Ontario-Quebec); G. P. 223, Danford Lake, in Pontiac and Gatineau Counties; G. P. 224, Waltham Station, in Pontiac and Renfrew Counties (Quebec-Ontario); and G. P. 225, Blue Sea Lake, in Pontiac and Gatineau Counties.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-61. Balsley, J. R., Hill, M. E., Hawkes, H. E., Buddington, A. F., and Leonard, B. F. Aeromagnetic survey and geologic map of Stark, Childwold, and part of Russell quadrangles, New York (GP 117); Aeromagnetic survey and geologic map of Cranberry Lake quadrangle, New York (GP 118): U. S. Geol. Survey Geophys. Inv. Maps GP 117, 118, 1955.

These maps, on a scale of 1 inch=about 1 mile and a contour interval of 100 gammas, show the results of an aeromagnetic survey made in 1945 and 1946, primarily to guide a program of exploration for magnetite, combined with generalized geologic maps of the area.—*M. C. R.*

ELECTRICITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL STUDIES

- 163-62. Pritchett, William C. A low frequency electrical earth model: Geophysics, v. 20, no. 4, p. 860-870, 1955.

A general earth model is described, which simulates the earth when excited by currents either conductively coupled to the earth by electrodes, or inductively coupled to the earth by loops. Consideration of model equations showed that a material with resistivity of approximately 10^{-4} ohm-meters was desired for use in the model. Although suitable materials with this resistivity were not known, it was found that fine bronze wheel grindings held together by wax did have the required macroscopic resistivity. Using this model, surface measurements were made employing a modified Wenner spread "one mile" in length. Only minor anomalies resulted from a simulated salt dome "three-quarters of a mile" in diameter and "one-half mile" below the surface.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-63. Bhattacharyya, Bismal Krishna. Electromagnetic induction in a two layer earth: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 60, no. 3, p. 279-288, 1955.

A mathematical treatment is presented of the problem of determining the induced field components outside a horizontal two-layer earth. The general expressions have been applied to determine the induced field when an oscillating magnetic dipole is placed on the surface of the earth. Two cases have been considered: two layers of nearly equal conductivities; and a conducting layer over an insulating medium. The formulas have been obtained in a form that is suitable for numerical integration.—*P. E. B.*

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

- 163-64. Fritsch, V[olker]. Gibt es "Blitznester"? [Are there "lightning nests"?]: Umschau, Jahrg. 55, Heft 15, p. 452-454, 1955.

Fritsch examines the idea that certain areas attract lightning to an unusual degree and finds that such "lightning nests" are not merely superstition. Lightning nests depend on the electrical properties of the earth's surface and may be found where layers of very different conductivity occur in sharp contact with each other under a very thin cover, and furthermore over strongly cleft bedrock of old formations and particularly well-conducting soils such as moors and swamps.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-65. Löwy, H. Thermal hysteresis of electric rock constants: Inst. Égypte Bull., tome 36, fasc. 1, p. 33-35, 1955.

In measurements of resistivity and dielectric constant made during cycles of temperature change from 30° to 140° C and back, hysteresis has been observed for granites and basalts and for feldspars, hornblende, olivine, and hematite. The dielectric constant of mica was independent of temperature, and no hysteresis effect was observed for quartz. Of the sedimentary rocks, only shale showed hysteresis. The dielectric constants and resistivities of Nubian sandstones and calcite did not vary in the temperature range involved.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-66. Hughes, Harry. The pressure effect on the electrical conductivity of peridot: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 60, no. 2, p. 187-191, 1955.

The ionic conductivity of a specimen of peridot (gem olivine) from the Red Sea was measured at pressures of 1,000, 2,500, 4,000, 5,500, 7,000, and 8,500 kg per cm² in an ascending and descending cycle. Runs were made with the

temperature held constant at 1330°, 1429°, and 1513°K. The measurements indicate that the average percentage change of conductivity ($\log \sigma / \delta \rho$) τ , for the intervals measured, is about 4×10^{-5} bar $^{-1}$.

The increase of conductivity of about 1 percent per km in the upper part of the earth's mantle suggests that the total temperature gradient required is about 1.7°C per km. Extrapolations of the data obtained, although admittedly very great, suggest that the temperature at the base of the mantle may be about 10,000°K.—P. E. B.

- 163-67. Noritomi, Kazuo. Studies on the change of electrical conductivity with temperature of a few silicate minerals: Tōhoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 5th ser., v. 6, no. 2, p. 119-126, 1955.

The change with temperature of the electrical conductivity of quartz, anorthite, and perthite were measured in the temperature range from 300° to 1200°C. The presence of impurities in quartz affects the conductivity noticeably below 400°, but not appreciably at higher temperatures, where the conductivity increases regularly in proportion to temperature. Abnormal changes in conductivity seem to begin in the 300°-500° range and continue for at least 100° above the 573° inversion point. The 870° inversion point is strongly marked, whereas above that the rate of change is again regular but greater than at lower temperatures.

Anorthite and perthite behave similarly, in general, with abnormal changes in the 900°-1000° range. Cooling phenomena are generally irreversible, but some reverses noted in certain higher temperature ranges should be investigated further.—D. B. V.

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

- 163-68. Dakhnov, V. N., and Ryapolova, V. A. Method soprotivleniya ekranirovannogo zazemleniya [The guard-electrode method]: Promyslovaya geofizika, p. 83-103, 1952.

The guard-electrode method is a development of the single-electrode resistivity logging method in which two additional electrodes, termed the guard electrodes, are placed above and below a relatively narrow main electrode. These are kept at the same potential as the main electrode and restrict the current flowing from it to a horizontal plane, forcing the current deeper into the wall of the well. The resistance to current flowing from the main section of the electrode is measured. The guard-electrode system is much more sensitive to vertical changes in resistivity in a well than the single-electrode system, making it possible to differentiate strata only 2 to 4 inches thick. All three electrodes are mounted on a common block of impregnated wood having a diameter slightly smaller than that of the drill hole; this decreases the influence of the mud resistivity on the resistance. The theory of the method is treated in detail. Resistivity measurements by this arrangement can easily be combined with measurements of induced polarization. Graphs obtained in actual cases are presented and interpreted.—S. T. V., G. V. K.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

- 163-69. Flathe, H. A practical method of calculating geoelectrical model graphs for horizontally stratified media: Geophys. Prosp., v. 3, no. 3, p. 268-294, 1955.

For the quantitative interpretation of field resistivity curves it is necessary to possess theoretically calculated standard graphs. The problem of calculating such graphs for certain parallel stratified media has been solved long ago. The

methods developed so far, however, require facilities, which are not normally available to the geophysicist in the field. It has been shown by experience, that the catalogues of graphs, which have been made available for practical use, are inadequate, when the number of layers exceeds three. For this reason endeavours are made to find a method, to allow the geophysicist to calculate model graphs suited to any given special geological situation, with ordinary field facilities and without too great an expenditure of time. The principle of equivalence implies that such a model graph be known with a high accuracy.

To this end, a method for the calculation of model graphs for a series of parallel beds is described. This method is sufficiently simple—no series need to be summed up—to be applied by the geophysicist in practice, even during field work. The study of the kernel function in Stefanescu's integral representation of the "apparent" resistivity leads to a basis for the set of graphs. The prime elements of this basis form a one-parametric curve-system, by means of which the graph for any multi-layer sequence of strata can be obtained to any degree of approximation by linear combination.

The importance of this method in practice is demonstrated with the help of examples.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-70. Koefoed, O. Resistivity curves for a conducting layer of finite thickness embedded in an otherwise homogeneous and less conducting earth: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 258-267, 1955.

A modification of the method of Ehrenburg and Watson has been used to compute 31 master resistivity curves for the three-layer case in which $\rho_2 = \rho_1$, and $\rho_3/\rho_1 = 2/3, 3/7, 1/4, 3/17$, and $1/9$. Computations are for the Wenner electrode configuration.—*M. G. R.*

- 163-71. Gorelik, A. M. Ob interpretatsii krivyykh elektricheskogo zondirovaniya pri poiskakh vody na nebol'skikh glubinakh [The interpretation of the graphs obtained by electric sounding when prospecting for water at shallow depths]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 364-368, 1955.

When prospecting for drinking water for small settlements, the depth of the wells necessary to satisfy the needs of the community is often very small so that the usual classification of the strata and their electric properties cannot be used in the evaluation of the resistivity curves. Gorelik introduces as typical the following classification, taking into account as the most important factor the moisture content of the layers: upper layer—loam, dry or only slightly moist, with electrical resistivity of 100-60 ohm-meters, moist loam—resistivity 40-20 ohm-meters, water-saturated loam—13-11 ohm-meters, limestone (anhydrous)—400-1200 ohm-meters, disintegrated limestone—120-150 ohm-meters. Master charts constructed from resistivity measurements over layers so classified have been successfully used in several practical cases.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-72. Tarkhov, A. G. Volnovodnyye svoystva gornyykh vyrabotok [Mining galleries as wave guides]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 358-363, 1955.

In the exploration by radio wave methods, three types of propagation are to be distinguished: exclusively through formations; almost exclusively through the air, cables, and pipes along the walls of mining galleries, or drill holes; or along both paths. Using formulas derived in Russian studies on the theory of wave-guides, Tarkhov gives the limiting value of the wavelength separating the regions

of very small losses of energy from that of longer waves which propagate with great losses and therefore are rapidly damped. The effect of the changes of the cross section of the mining gallery on the propagation of the waves is also analyzed. The formulas given make it possible to determine the electric or magnetic properties of the surrounding formations and to localize anomalies, indicating changes in geologic structure. In Tarkhov's opinion, the limit of this range of radio waves through the ground is only 200-250 meters.—S. T. V.

ELECTRICAL SURVEYS

- 163-73. Tarass, Nasser. Geoelektrische Bestimmung von Schichtgrenzen eines tertiären Plateaus mit Quartär-decking [Geoelectric determination of layer boundaries of a Tertiary plateau with Quaternary cover]: *Eclogae geol. Helvetiae*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 269-303, 1954 (1955).

Geoelectrical measurements were carried out on the Stadlerberg plateau in order to determine the boundary between the Tertiary (molasse) and Quaternary (gravels, moraines) sediments.

The results are presented in a map and series of profiles. Besides yielding data on the resistivity of the Stadlerberg rocks and on the thickness of the moraines, they show that the surface of the molasse below the Quaternary forms an east-west trending valley. Much of this paper consists of presentation of the theory of standard d-c methods with certain adaptations to local conditions.—D. B. V.

- 163-74. Mazzoni, A., and Breusse, J. J. Application de la prospection électrique à la tectonique pour la recherche de vapeur naturelle à Larderello (Italie) [Application of electrical exploration to the structure in the search for natural steam at Larderello (Italy)]: *Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus*, sec. 15, fasc. 17, p. 161-168, 1954.

Electrical resistivity surveys in the Larderello region of Italy have been successful in determining subsurface structure in the exploitation of natural steam for geothermal power. It was desirable to locate borings on horsts, preferably in the vicinity of major faults. The electrical measurements, though not completely resolving the structure, differentiated clearly between cover and basement rocks; the productive Larderello-Castelnuevo horst was always clearly defined in spite of chaotic composition of the cover, affording basis for the hope that electrical methods may permit direct determination of hot zones.—D. B. V.

- 163-75. McKellar, I. [C.], and Collins, B. W. The use of earth resistivity tests in the location of underground water in Canterbury: *Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc.*, v. 2, p. 129, 1949 (1953).

Electrical resistivity tests in the Methven district, Canterbury Plains, New Zealand, with the Gish-Rooney milliammeter-potentiometer apparatus and Wenner electrode configuration, have given very encouraging results in determining depth to the water table. Since wells in Canterbury generally produce adequate supplies from depths only a few feet below the water table, it is concluded that drilling is worthwhile wherever ground water may be reached within reasonable depth.—D. B. V.

SEISMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 163-76. Tillotson, Ernest. British seismology during 1954-55: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4484, p. 679-680, 1955.

This is a summary of the 60th annual report of the Committee for Seismological Investigations appointed by the British Association. M. N. Hill has found the depth to the Paleozoic floor beneath the Channel from the Greenwich meridian to the longitude of Weymouth is only 2,400 to 3,500 feet. In an investigation of the propagation of surface waves in a medium with cubic symmetry, the free surface of which is a principal plane, Stoneley has found propagation of Rayleigh waves is not possible for all values of density and elastic constants, and where possible the velocity depends on direction of propagation. A station is being established at the University of Durham. The epicenter of the shock of Oct. 23, 1954 was at 53°36' N. lat., 1°19' W long. Darbyshire has calculated refraction diagrams for microseismic waves approaching Bermuda on the assumption that they are surface waves between the ocean and seabed of the type described by Stoneley. The diagrams show that the refraction of energy away from the island is very marked for waves approaching from the northeast and southwest, thus explaining some of the anomalies in observations of microseisms at Bermuda.—*M. C. R.*

ELASTIC WAVES

- 163-77. Erceville, I. d' Etude théorique de la vitesse des ondes de compression dans les vases [Theoretical study of the velocity of compressional waves in mud]: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 240-245, 1955.

A medium consisting of identical solid spheres piled one upon the other in a regular array with fluid filling the interstices is used to represent the mud. Velocity is calculated first for the system of solid particles and then for the solid-fluid system. For the latter, two solutions are possible, one greater and one less than the velocity in the system without fluid. For example, in a medium in which the velocity is 3,000 meters per second in the spheres and 1,500 meters per second in the liquid, the velocity is 400 meters per second in the system of solid particles without fluid, and 247 meters per second or 2,090 meters per second when the interstices are filled.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-78. Skuridin, G. A. Po povodu stat'i Yu. V. Riznichenko "Opredeleniye poley intensivnosti seismicheskikh voln" [Apropos of the article by Yu. V. Riznichenko "The determination of the intensity fields of seismic waves"]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 391-392, 1955.

Results of Riznichenko's study can be found or readily derived from N. A. Umov's more general treatment of the subject.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-79. Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Relation between the amplitude of earthquake motions and the nature of surface layer III: *Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull.*, v. 31, pt. 4, p. 275-279, 1953.

This is a mathematical study of motion at the surface from primary seismic waves incident upward, normal to a three-layer medium on a semi-infinite body. Displacements are shown graphically for different ratios of velocities and layer thicknesses. In combination with previous results, these indicate that differences in the amplitude on the free surface with respect to the period of incident waves

decrease with increase in number of layers, and that the maximum amplitude decreases with number of layers when the ratio of velocity in the surface medium to that in the bottom medium is constant. Observational studies show that when the surface layers consist of two or more strata, the relation of frequency to period of ground movements caused by earthquakes is flat, but when there is a single layer, the relation has a sharp peak.—*M. C. R.*

163-80. Matumoto, Tosimatu. Transmission and reflection of seismic waves through multilayered elastic medium: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 31, pt. 4, p. 261-273, 1953.

Expressions are obtained for the amplitude of transmitted and reflected waves for incident dilatational and distortional waves using matrix methods. Numerical examples are included.—*M. C. R.*

163-81. Postma, G. W. Wave propagation in a stratified medium: Geophysics, v. 20, no. 4, p. 780-806, 1955.

A periodic structure consisting of alternating plane, parallel, isotropic, and homogeneous elastic layers can be replaced by a homogeneous, transversely isotropic medium as far as its gross-scale elastic behavior is concerned. The five elastic moduli of the equivalent transversely isotropic medium are accordingly expressed in terms of the elastic properties and the ratio of the thicknesses of the individual isotropic layers. Imposing the condition that the Lamé constants in the isotropic layers are positive, a number of inequalities are derived, showing limitations of the values the five elastic constants of the anisotropic medium can assume. The wave equation is derived from the stress-strain relations and the equation of motion. It is shown that there are in general three characteristic velocities, all functions of the direction of the propagation. A graphical procedure is given for the derivation of these characteristic velocities from the five elastic moduli and the average density of the medium. A few numerical examples are presented in which the graphical procedure is applied. Examples are given of cases which are likely to be encountered in nature, as well as of cases which emphasize the peculiarities which may occur for a physically possible, but less likely choice of properties of the constituent isotropic layers. The concept of a wave surface is briefly discussed. It is indicated that one branch of a wave surface may have cusps. Finally, a few remarks are made on the possible application of this theory to actual field problems.—*Author's abstract.*

163-82. Unrig, L. F. and Van Melle, F. A. Velocity anisotropy in stratified media: Geophysics, v. 20, no. 4, p. 774-779, 1955.

The effect of velocity anisotropy in stratified media has been observed in Texas, Oklahoma, Canada, and Colorado. The anisotropy factor A for relatively homogeneous rock members of surface outcrops varies between 1.17 and 1.40, and for 7,000 to 8,000 feet of elastic and carbonate sediments below the surface varies between 1.10 and 1.19. Velocity anisotropy is probably the result of three effects: homogeneous anisotropy in individual rock layers; transversely isotropic rock layers; and, for the oblique paths, quasi-anisotropy caused by time differences between straight line and minimum-time paths assuming a sequence of isotropic formations of different speeds.

The available data suggest that velocity anisotropy is large enough to be a factor of importance in seismic computations. At the present time, the amount of information is limited; it is suggested that measurements of velocity anisotropy be made when vertical velocity surveys are conducted. This can be done simply by recording the oblique times to a seismometer in a well from shots spaced

at distances comparable to the depth of the seismometer in the well. Shot points at 2,000-foot intervals on both sides of the well up to a distance equal to the depth in the well should be sufficient. Such a program may be restricted by limiting it to distances from the well about equal to the depth of the most important reflecting or refracting levels.—*Authors' summary*

- 163-83. Clay, C. S., and McNeil, Halcyon. An amplitude study on a seismic model: *Geophysics*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 766-773, 1955

A study has been made of the amplitude of a dilatational "event" and a dilatational-to-shear conversion "event" on a two-layer seismic model used by Levin and Hubbard [see *Geophys. Abs.* 160-87]. Comparison of the measured amplitudes with those calculated from plane-wave reflection and transmission theory shows reasonably good agreement.—*M. C. R.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

- 163-84. Benioff, Hugo. Earthquake seismographs and associated instruments: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 2, p. 219-275, 1955.

A review of development in seismographic instruments during the last quarter century, with 47 illustrations and a bibliography of 27 papers.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-85. Nishimura, Genrokuro; Suzuki, Masazi; Furukawa, Eiichi; Kotaki, Tomo; and Fakanashi, Koichi. A new-designed prospecting apparatus: *Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull.*, v. 80, pt. 4, p. 317-334, 1953.

A description, with circuit diagrams, of a seismic prospecting apparatus, in which time intervals between impulses at different seismometers are measured electronically.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-86. Taylor, J. B. C., and Harrison, L. W. An electronic strong-motion seismograph: *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 179-186, 1955.

A detailed description is given of the strong-motion seismograph type EB designed at the Dominion Physical Laboratory of New Zealand. The seismograph records horizontal accelerations in two perpendicular directions, and has a range of approximately 0 to 0.5 *g*, with two channels per accelerometer, one of which is 0 to 0.1 *g*, and the other 0 to 0.5 *g*. Recording is by means of a 4-channel pen recorder using dry electrolytic paper. Sensitivity curves for the accelerometer and channel are presented for the range 2.0 to 10 cycles per second.—*P. E. B.*

- 163-87. Forester, R. D. Calibrating seismometers by means of earthquake data: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 855-860, 1955.

Recordings of earthquakes were used to calculate the magnification of ground motion produced by various seismometers. The calculations were based upon the "A" values (energy parameters) listed by Gutenberg for seismic waves *P*, *PP*, and *S*. Results of the calibration procedure indicate that the energy content of *P*, *PP*, and *S* waves recorded on Benioff instruments increases with increasing wave period. In order to calibrate the horizontal seismometers by use of recorded longitudinal waves, it is necessary to correct for the fact that the amplitudes recorded transverse to the direction of wave propagation are appreciable. The resultant calibrations were accurate enough to be used for a subsequent study of the energy content of seismic waves.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-88. World Oil. New logging technique speeds seismic surveys: World Oil, v. 141, no. 1, p. 101, 1955.

This is a description of the continuous velocity logger which measures interval velocities over short distances in a drill hole. An ultrasonic signal generator and receiver are used.—*L. C. P.*

- 163-89. Jones, Hal J., Morrison, John A., Sarrafian, G. P., and Spieker, L. J. Magnetic delay line filtering techniques: Geophysics, v. 20, no. 4, p. 745-765, 1955.

Modern communications theory and information theory have placed considerable emphasis upon the problem of detection and extraction of signals in noise backgrounds. Some of the methods and equipment developed have possible geophysical applications. This paper presents a discussion of the delay line method of filter approximation. Magnetic recording delay line equipment which permits approximation of a wide variety of linear filtering and correlation operations is described. The fundamental theory of linear operator filtering by delay line techniques is outlined and some possible applications to processing seismic data are briefly discussed.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-90. Schoeffler, J., and Diemer, E. Rapporteur pour la construction rapide du rayon refracte [Protractor for the rapid construction of refracted rays]: Geophys. Prosp., v. 3, no. 3, p. 234-239, 1955.

Description, construction, and method of using a simple protractor for constructing refracted rays in a vertical plane.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-91. Selem, A. M. Reflection survey in rough topography: Geophys. Prosp., v. 3, no. 3, p. 246-257, 1955.

Rough topography has been a limiting factor to reflection surveys because of the difficulty of maneuvering heavy equipment and because of problems associated with sharp differences in elevation and the near-surface corrections. In southern Italy, jeep-mounted portable seismic and drilling equipment has been used. Special 2-ton army trucks have also been successfully used. Because of the youthful topography and the variations in near-surface materials, careful analysis is needed to determine the thickness of the correction zone. The reference datum was chosen to follow gently and with segments of constant slopes, the general features of the rough topographic relief at a depth ranging from 30 to 60 meters from the surface. Routine checks of velocity variations in the correction zones were based on analyses of uphole time and plots of refraction "first breaks", with deeper shotholes at constant intervals. Where unsatisfactory results necessitated longer spreads for low-velocity tests and uphole shooting from deeper holes, the reference datum was deepened for that particular area.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-92. Gamburtsev, G. A., and Berzon, I. S. Vysokochastotnaya seysmicheskaya razvedka [High-frequency seismic surveying]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, tom 101, no. 5, p. 841-844, 1955.

Several experiments in high-frequency seismic prospecting from 1946 to 1954 have shown that by using high-frequency seismic waves it is possible to obtain refracted waves from depths of 1 to 500 meters; that reflected waves can be clearly recorded from depths as great as 2,000 meters; that high-frequency waves result in seismograms free from microseismic or industrial disturbances, or disturbances caused by the wind; and that high-frequency waves have a greater resolving

power and make it possible to determine structures only 5 meters thick. For the generation of high-frequency waves it is necessary to use somewhat greater amount of explosives, and, to bury them more deeply in dense rock. This produces waves of 70–400 cycles per second in contrast to the usual 25–70 cycles. High-sensitivity instruments are required.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

- 163–93. Gurevich, G. I. O dline i forme volny, vzonikayushchey pri razryve [On the length and shape of the wave produced by rupture]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 3, p. 261–264, 1955.

The probable cause of tectonic earthquakes lies in relative displacements along the boundary planes between adjoining blocks. These produce deformation of the edges with accumulation of mechanical energy in the deformed parts. In the simplest assumption the break along the fault plane occurs instantly so that the deformed part is instantly released, thus producing vibrations. No forces between the parts separated by the break are ordinarily assumed to act during the shock. At the moment of breakage the continuity is destroyed. In reality the break is not instantaneous, but, as can be assumed from experiments, continues with increasing velocity to a certain maximum velocity and then decreases to zero. Also, aftershocks occur when the process of breaking is repeated. Moreover, the relative movements of the initially deformed portions are affected by friction, which is usually neglected. Gurevich emphasizes the necessity of investigating the process of breaking on models in laboratories as well as by observations in the field. A new type of instrument to measure the real (static) deformation of the ground along the breaks must be designed. Only then will it be possible to discuss the initial dynamic processes in the focus of an earthquake.—*S. T. V.*

- 163–94. Yepinat'yeva, A. M. O prelomlennykh volnakh v sredakh so slaboy skorostnoy differentsiatsiey [Refracted waves in media characterized by small velocity differences]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 303–322, 1955.

If the different subsurface formations of a region have only slightly different seismic velocities, then the traveltime curves are almost parallel, and the times of arrival of refracted and reflected waves are almost the same, so that the separation of waves by their kinematic properties becomes impossible. An analytical study of the dynamic characteristics of such waves, using the acoustic method developed by L. M. Brekhovskikh [see Geophys. Abs. 10282] leads to formulas and graphs for the changes in amplitudes taking place on the refracting boundary, and a determination of the length of the interference of both waves over the seismic profile, as well as the influence of differences in the damping capacity of the formation on the shape of the waves. The screening effect of such a boundary which can be considerable under unfavorable conditions is also discussed. The analytical results are in satisfactory agreement with the experimental data previously obtained by Yepinat'yeva [see Geophys. Abs. 161–93].—*S. T. V.*

- 163–95. Berzon, I. S. Effektivnyye skorosti v sluchaye nepreryvnogo izmeneniya s glubinoi istinnykh skorostey seysmicheskikh voln [Effective velocities in the case of continuous variation with depth of the true velocities of seismic waves]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 299–302, 1955.

The effective seismic velocity V_e of a wave reflected from a horizontal layer at depth H , when the actual seismic velocity $V(z)$ varies continuously with the

depth Z and its relation to the average velocity V_m , is given by the formula

$$V_e = \frac{V_m}{H} \sqrt{\int_0^H V(z) dz} \times \int_0^{H'} \frac{dz}{V(z)}$$

When the velocity varies linearly so that $V_z = V_o(1 + \beta z)$, where V_o is the velocity at the surface, and β is a constant coefficient, V_o and V_m differ by only 1-2 percent; when the law of variation is parabolic so that $V_z = V_o(1 + \beta H)^2$, the difference between the effective and the average velocities may be, in unfavorable cases, as much as 5 percent or more, though in many cases it will not be greater than about 2 percent; when $V(z)$ varies exponentially so that $V(z) = V_o e^{\beta z}$, the difference between V_e and V_m may be much greater, so that when V_m is used in computations, corresponding corrections which are given graphically must be applied.—S. T. V.

OBSERVATIONS OF SEISMIC WAVES

- 163-96. Forester, R. D. Calculated travel times of seismic core waves: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 45, no. 3, p. 187-195, 1955.

Traveltimes for the seismic core waves, *PKP*, *PKS*, and *SKS*, were computed by integration along the travel paths. Mantle and core velocities given by Gutenberg and Richter were fitted over pertinent intervals by the formula $V = V_o - Kr^2$, where V_o and K are constants over the intervals, and r is the radial distance from the center of the earth. Formulas are presented for the central angle subtended by a ray-path segment and for the traveltime along a segment for the above law. Except for rays of grazing incidence to the outer core, the times calculated for *PKP* and *PKS* are intermediate between the smoothed times given by Jeffreys and times based upon recent observed data. The times calculated for *SKS* are in fair agreement with the smoothed times given by Jeffreys. Graphs of the calculated curves and those of Jeffreys are presented.—P. E. B.

- 163-97. De Bramaëcker, J. Cl. Use of amplitudes, Part I: P_n from 3° to 23° : Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 45, no. 3, p. 219-244, 1955.

Ten earthquakes with epicentral distances between 3° and 23° are studied. Application of Gutenberg's method to find the variation of P_n amplitudes with distance results in observations too scattered to permit any conclusion. By using a combination of earthquakes, each observed in a limited range, to determine the variation of the amplitudes, a minimum is found around 7° and a maximum around 13.5° . The essence of the proposed theoretical explanation is the coexistence of "head-waves" (refracted along a discontinuity) and "direct-waves" (refracted into the faster medium along least time paths) and the existence of head-waves along the boundary of two media, in one of which the velocity increases with depth. The results are well explained by comparing the amplitudes due to these two waves.

The following structure of the earth's crust best explains the results: speed above the Mohorovičić discontinuity 6.3 km/s; speed immediately below it, 8.1 km/s; speed at 80 km depth, between 8.10 and 8.128 km/s; around 80 km, decrease in the rate of increase of speed with depth, or decrease of speed with depth < 0.001293 km/s per km; depth of the discontinuity, 35 km; $\sigma_1 = \sigma_2 = 0.25$; and density ratio = 1.103.—P. E. B.

- 163-98. Evernden, Jack F. Tripartite results for the Kamchatka earthquake of November 1, 1952: *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 167-178, 1955.

The tripartite technique (using stations at Berkeley, Palo Alto, and San Francisco) was applied to all parts of the record following initial *S*. The results of this study indicate: that the *SV* motion, extending from initial *S* to *G*, was a cohesive whole, not random motion, and is the result of continuous arrival of energy along paths of decreasing mantle penetration; and that the *SV*-, Rayleigh-, and Love-wave arrivals were all deflected from the great circle path toward the Pacific. This is in contrast with previous results obtained by Evernden [see *Geophys. Abs.* 158-139] for earthquakes with an unbroken Pacific route to Berkeley. For these earthquakes, the periods of greater than approximately 15 seconds in the Rayleigh waves did not show a significant departure from the station-to-epicenter azimuth. The deflection observed in this study is tentatively explained by a general downwardwarping of the equal-velocity surfaces in the mantle in the vicinity of the Aleutian tectonic welt.—*P. E. B.*

- 163-99. Båth, Markus. The elastic waves *Lg* and *Rg* along Euroasiatic paths: *Arkiv Geofysik*, Band 2, Häfte 4, (no. 13), p. 295-342, 1954.

Lg and *Rg* waves along Euroasiatic paths have been studied on about 400 seismograms at Uppsala, Kiruna, and Bergen. The frequency distribution of group velocities indicates that *Lg* consists of at least two distinct waves with velocities of 3.54 kmps (*Lg*₁) and 3.37 kmps (*Lg*₂). The latter may be a combination of two waves. The velocity of *Rg* is about 3.07 kmps. The energy is greater in the *Lg*₂ group and is at a maximum for focal depths slightly below normal. Periods of *Lg*₂ are somewhat longer than *Lg*₁ and the periods of *Rg* distinctly longer than both. The wave motion in both *Lg*₁ and *Lg*₂ is transverse horizontal, in *Rg* retrograde elliptic in the plane of propagation. The waves are propagated only along continental paths, in a low-velocity layer in the crust that acts as a channel or waveguide. Records at Uppsala indicate that much of the Arctic Ocean basin is continental in structure.—*M. C. R.*

EARTHQUAKE OCCURRENCES AND EFFECTS

- 163-100. Rothé, J[ean]-P[ierre]. Tableau de la séismicité du globe pendant les années 1951-1952 [Table of the seismicity of the globe during the years 1951-52]: *Rev. Étude Calamités*, tome 14, no. 32, p. 83-116, 1954.

During 1951-52 more than 2,000 epicenters were determined by the Bureau Central International de Strasbourg in collaboration with numerous seismological surveys, particularly the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Pasadena Seismological Laboratory. When plotted, the new epicenters rarely coincide with earlier ones, but tend to fill in voids on the map; the great seismic zones appear more and more to be narrow, almost continuous bands.

Destructive earthquakes are tabulated regionally, with magnitude and other data; then each broad geographic division is discussed in more detail, with further tables for some areas listing all shocks and giving time, location of epicenter, magnitude, and focal depth (if determined).—*D. B. V.*

- 163-101. Montandon, Frédéric. Les grandes catastrophes causées par les forces de la nature dans l'année 1953 [The great catastrophes caused by the forces of nature in 1953]: Rev. Étude Calamités, tome 14, no. 32, p. 117-119, 1954.

The number of major disasters caused by the forces of nature in 1953 was 26, 4 less than the average for the 5 preceding years. Admittedly it is difficult to draw the line between major and minor catastrophes. Most of these calamities were floods or windstorms or combinations of both.

One of the most destructive earthquakes ever experienced in Greece occurred in the Ionian Islands on August 9-13. The most violent shock was on August 12. The first shock was probably caused by movement on a submarine fault between Ithaca and Cephalonia; the later shocks can definitely be attributed to the great submarine fault parallel to and near the west coast of the Ionian Archipelago. Four large earthquake-proof buildings in Zante and Cephalonia were undamaged.—D. B. V.

- 163-102. Monakhov, F. T., and Tarakanov, R. Z. Kharakteristika Kurilo-Kamchatskikh zemletryaseniy po nablyudeniyam blizkikh stantsiy za 1952-1954 g [The character of the Kurile-Kamchatka earthquakes from observations at near stations during 1952-54]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 401-415, 1955.

In 1952 five seismological stations were put in operation at different places in Kamchatka, the Kurile Islands, and Sakhalin. From 1952 to 1954 several hundred earthquakes occurred in the area. Analysis of the earthquakes indicates that the area is tectonically separated into four seismically independent blocks, that the boundary of the Kurile-Kamchatka earthquake zone is in the Pacific Ocean along the trench, and that the depth of foci is about 60 km in the eastern part of the region increasing toward the continent to as deep as 600 km.—S. T. V.

- 163-103. Rothé, J[ean]-P[ierre]. Les tremblements de terre d'Orleansville (septembre-octobre 1954) [The Orleansville earthquakes (September-October 1954)]: Rev. Étude Calamités, tome 14, no. 32, p. 77-82, 1954.

The strongest earthquake felt in North Africa for a century occurred on Sept. 9, 1954 at 1:04 a. m. with its epicenter near Orleansville, 150 km west of Algiers. More than 1,200 people were killed and 5,000 injured, and property damage ran to tens of billions of francs. The first and strongest shock had a magnitude of 6.7 (Richter scale); the energy has been calculated as 10^{24} ergs. Another violent shock occurred the next day, with a magnitude of 6.2×10^{23} ergs, with its epicenter 40 km farther north. The shocks continued for several weeks, with particularly strong ones on October 12, 19, and 21. These earthquakes resulted from orogenic movement (Alpine folding) in the Dahra Range, one of the most active of the coast ranges of Algeria. The Orleansville earthquake underlined the necessity for earthquake-resistant construction in Algeria.—D. B. V.

- 163-104. Cumin, Gustavo. Il terremoto di Codavolpe (versante orientale dell' 'Etna' dell' 8 aprile 1950 [The earthquake at Codavolpe (eastern slope of Etna) of April 8, 1950]: Accad. Gioenia Boll., ser. 4, v. 2, fasc. 8, p. 474-483, 1954.

At 8:50 a. m. on Apr. 8, 1950, a strong earthquake shook a narrow strip at the eastern base of Etna. The felt area was limited, the maximum intensity (Mercalli

7) was confined to an elliptical area of about 2.1 km², and the whole macroseismic area covered only about 86 km². Almost exactly the same area was shaken in September 1920, but on that occasion there occurred a succession of shocks over a brief seismic period rather than the one strong shock. The cause is believed to be slipping along one of the numerous superficial stepfaults (*gradini*) locally called "timpe." Imbo believes the ultimate cause lies in magmatic reactions whose surface manifestations are controlled by the structure of the region, but Cumin believes it unnecessary to seek a deeper source of energy because the superficial movement is quite adequate to produce the necessary energy.—D. B. V.

163-105. Housner, George W. Properties of strong ground motion earthquakes; *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 197-218, 1955.

The analysis given here considers that an earthquake fault is formed by the superposition of a large number of incremental shear dislocations, the sudden release of which produces the earthquake. It is postulated that, during an earthquake, the incremental dislocations are released in such a way that the average slip is proportional to the square root of the area slip, and that the probability of release of individual incremental dislocations is such that the probability of a total slip area A is inversely proportional to A . With these two postulates a frequency distribution of earthquakes is derived that agrees with observed data; the Richter magnitude is shown to be essentially a logarithmic measure of the average slip on a fault; and an expression is derived for the energy released by an earthquake that agrees with that derived from consideration of the energy carried in a wave train. Expressions are derived also for the areas of slip, and the average annual over-all shearing distortion of the state of California, and these are in satisfactory agreement with observed behavior. It is assumed that an accelerogram is formed by the superposition of pulses random in time. It is shown that this agrees with recorded accelerograms, and an accelerogram composed in this fashion is shown to have the characteristics of actual recorded accelerograms. It is also shown that the maximum ground accelerations in the vicinity of the center of the fault, so far as they are dependent upon the size of slip area, have essentially reached their upper limits for shocks with areas of slip approximately equal to that associated with the El Centro earthquake of 1940.—*Author's summary*

163-106. Suzuki, Ziro. A statistical study on the occurrence of small earthquakes, II: *Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts*, 5th ser., v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-118, 1955.

This continues the mathematical study of the distribution of small earthquakes [see *Geophys. Abs.* 158-143] by testing the validity of the previous conclusions with respect to earthquakes in one seismic region; namely, the aftershocks of the Tango, Nankai, and Fukui earthquakes. The Ishimoto-Iida relation holds fairly well at every station. The numerical value of m is identical at all stations, so it is concluded that the magnitude distribution can be estimated from observations at any single station.—D. B. V.

163-107. Shebalin, N. V. O suyazi mezhdy energiyey, ball'nost'y u i glubinoyu ochaga zemletryaseniy [Correlation between the energy, magnitude, and the depth of focus of an earthquake]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 377-380, 1955.

Using empirical curves derived from analysis of the total energy and intensity of waves at the surface from 56 earthquakes with different epicenters and focal depths, Shebalin concludes that for the earthquakes caused by tectonic processes

within the crust, the intensity of surface waves at the epicenter is independent of the depth of the focus. It follows also that the magnitude of the earthquake decreases by 1 unit if the depth of the focus increases 1.8 times. According to Shebalin's curves there must be a layer of decreased velocity between 80 and 100 km.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-108. Båth, Markus. The relation between magnitude and energy of earthquakes: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 861-865, 1955.

Complete energy computation of the whole train of Rayleigh waves, including the coda, have been made for 25 shallow-focus earthquakes of magnitude 5.3 to 7.8 recorded by the Galitzin instruments at Kiruna during 1952-53. The relation between magnitude and energy is found to be given by the formula $\log E = (7.2 \pm 0.5) + (2.0 \pm 0.07) M + \log x/2$. The last term is a correction factor for the ratio of total energy to energy of Rayleigh waves, which is assumed to be 2 in this report.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-109. Gutenberg, Beno, and Richter, C. F. Magnitude and energy of earthquakes: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4486, p. 795, 1955.

The relations between magnitude and energy are being revised in the light of new data. For a given shock, energy is much lower than previously estimated. For further research the magnitude based on the amplitude and period ratio in body waves (M_B) is being used as a standard, and tentatively $\log E = 5.8 + 2.4 M_B$.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-110. Bonelli Rubio, Juan, and Esteban Carrasco, Luis. La magnetud de los sismos en Toledo [The magnitude of earthquakes at Toledo]: *Rev. Geofísica*, año 14, no. 53, p. 1-12, 1955.

The magnitude equation for Toledo has been determined from data of 137 earthquakes by least squares as $M = \log A + 1.916\Delta + 1.357$. Differences between magnitudes determined at Pasadena and at Toledo show a systematic tendency with negative values in the western Pacific and positive in the eastern Pacific and the Antilles. Peterschmitt has suggested such variations are due to the mechanism at the focus. The differences at Toledo seem to be related to differences in continental and oceanic paths.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-111. Vorhis, Robert C. Interpretation of hydrologic data resulting from earthquakes: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 47-52, 1955.

Quantitative hydrologic data resulting from earthquakes now being recorded in the United States include data on flow of springs and streams in a large area in southern California, and numerous data on well-level fluctuations. Rigorous interpretation of the latter may have to await determination of the rate of energy release of earthquakes. Lacking such information, one can only suggest that seismic water-level fluctuations in wells may be controlled both by the magnitude and by the rate of energy release, which are in turn controlled by the type of tectonic action involved. It is hoped that eventually it might be possible to calculate from such studies the approximate hydrologic coefficients for many aquifers on which pumping tests have not been made.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-112. Mügge, R. Registrierung von Erdbeben und Gezeiten durch unterirdisches Wasser [Registration of earthquakes and tides by means of ground water]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 55, Heft 11, p. 328-330, 1955.

Records of well-level fluctuations at the Inheiden waterworks have been compared with records from the Mainka north-south horizontal seismographs at the

Tanus Observatory for the earthquake of Nov. 25, 1953 in Japan. Although the focal distance was 9,400 km the well-level records are in excellent agreement with those of the observatory. Correspondence is better for long-period waves than for the short-period preliminary waves. The ground water at Inheiden magnified the ground motion about 32 times, owing either to resonance, or, more probably, to the difference between compressibility of the solid earth and of the water locally replacing it.

Ground-water fluctuations recorded in a flooded mine near Sontra reveal a rise and fall of 5–10 cm twice daily with biweekly maximums and minimums; superposed on this semidiurnal cycle is a longer period variation which was found to correspond to atmospheric pressure changes. The former is definitely a tidal effect, but the mechanism is not clear. Earth tides are too slight to have any influence; difference in compressibility is again suggested as a possible cause.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–113. Gershanik, Simón. Improvements on the estimate of seismic charges: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 181–188, 1955.

Deformation of buildings due to the accelerations of earthquakes, whether the result of shear or bending, may be expressed by a uniformly convergent series of eigen functions. Except for a variable factor, the Fourier coefficients of these series are the same as the "X values" obtained by Housner, Martel, and Alford by means of an electrical analog computer. Using mean values of the spectrum of earthquakes, it is found that the seismic charge is constant on buildings less than 30 meters high, and with higher buildings the charge decreases with increasing height.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–114. Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Suzuki, Tomisaburo. Relation between the property of building vibration and the nature of the ground (Observation of earthquake motion of actual building): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 31, pt. 4, p. 305–316, 1953.

Vibrations from earthquakes were simultaneously observed on the ground floor and roof level of two combinations of buildings of the same structure on ground of different properties. These studies indicate that the largest amplitudes are obtained from periods near the resonance period of the building, and differences from different types of ground are not great.—*M. C. R.*

SEISMIC SURVEYS

- 163–115. Ninagawa, Shinji. Seismic prospecting of Naie District, Hokkaido [In Japanese with English summary]: Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 6, no. 2, p. 63–68, 1955.

A seismic refraction survey of the northern part of the Ishikari plain, in the Naie District, Hokkaido, Japan, indicates the presence of a buried anticline or fault zone separating the Ishikari and Kabato coalfields. Exploratory borings along the Ishikari River are recommended to clarify the seismic data and facilitate future development of these coalfields.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–116. Eiby, G. A. New Zealand crustal structure: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4470, p. 32, 1955.

A seismic refraction profile 170 km long in Wellington Province indicates presence of four layers with thicknesses of 0.6, 1.7, 7.2, and 8.8 km in which the longitudinal velocities are 3.5, 5.5, 6.0, and 6.2 km/s. The Mohorovičić discontinuity is at a depth of a little more than 18 km, and the velocity below it is 8.0 km/s. No reverse shot was made, and gravity data indicate the discontinuity may be slightly deeper at the northern end.—*M. C. R.*

MICROSEISMS

- 163-117. Carder, Dean S. Transmission of microseisms across North America and the western North Atlantic: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 838-842, 1955.

A comparison of microseisms recorded at Bermuda and North American stations indicates that the North Atlantic between the continent and Bermuda has a relatively high absorption rate for microseisms having periods of ten seconds or less, if the source area is on the margin of the continent and the period on the continent is 6.5 to 9 seconds, energy absorption over a 1000-km oceanic path is probably at least an order greater than over an equal continental path, and absorption rates of the longer periods are relatively less. The oceanic passage is accompanied by a slight increase in period. All four- to five-second microseisms recognizable on the Bermuda Milne-Shaw records are believed to have local sources.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-118. Carder, Dean S. Microseisms at Bermuda: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 843-854, 1955.

From an examination of above normal microseisms recorded on the Bermuda Milne-Shaw seismograph over several hurricane and winter seasons, it was found that in all cases, if the periods were 4 to 5 seconds or if the microseisms were strong, they could be attributed indirectly to local weather conditions. Occasionally weak 7 to 10 second microseisms could be traced to storm conditions from as far away as the coast of Alaska, but absorption of all microseisms across the northwest Atlantic is relatively high. Strong microseisms may be generated when local storm conditions are not apparent but when the wind is favorable for the production of opposing swells.—*Author's abstract*

ISOTOPE STUDIES AND AGE DETERMINATIONS

- 163-119. Rankama, Kalervo. *Isotope geology*: 535 p., London, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 1954.

Isotope geology is defined by Rankama as "investigation of geological phenomena by means of stable and unstable isotopes of elements and of changes in their abundance." This book is a review and compilation of the subject covering published information to about 1954. The physics and chemistry of nuclides are covered in part 1, the natural science of nuclides (their manner of occurrence in nature) in part 2. The bibliography contains several hundred items.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-120. *Proceedings of the Conference on nuclear processes in geologic settings*, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, Sept. 21-23, 1953. Co-sponsored by the University of Chicago, the National Research Council, and the National Science Foundation: 82 p., no date or place of publication given.

This volume contains summaries of papers presented at the conference together with compilations of the important points of controversy which arose during the discussions. More complete versions of many of the papers have been published elsewhere. The following are included in this volume:

MacGregor, Malcolm H. and Wiedenbeck, M. L. The decay of rubidium 87.—The half-life has been measured as $6.4 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{10}$ years for a sample of natural RbCl and $6.2 \pm 0.3 \times 10^{10}$ years for a sample enriched in Rb⁸⁷. Experiments indicate Rb⁸⁷ decays directly to the ground state of Sr⁸⁷.

Farquhar, R. M. The branching ratio of K⁴⁰.—The A⁴⁰/K⁴⁰ content of five

potassium minerals along with lead ages for uraninites from pegmatites nearby. Ages plotted against the A^{40}/K^{40} ratio fit within the limit of error on the curve for a branching ratio of 0.06.

Kohman, Truman P. Possible geological significance of bound beta decay.—The higher ages found by the Sr^{87}/Rb^{87} ratios than by lead isotopes may be due to a shorter half-life of Rb^{87} than currently used. The shorter half-life may be due to "bound beta decay", a process in which beta decay takes place with no loss of matter from the decaying atom.

Kohman, Truman P. Search for new natural radioactivities.—Known or possible weak activities with very long lives are being investigated. That of La^{138} has been proved. Others possible are Nd^{144} , V^{50} , Te^{130} , W^{180} , and Bi^{209} .

Kohman, Truman P. Extinct natural radioactivity.—See *Geophys. Abs.* 158-166.

Peppard, D. F. Consequences of a natural neutron flux: Occurrence of Pu^{239} and the $(4n+1)$ series in nature.—The amount of Pu^{239} contained in some Belgian Congo pitchblende is too large to be accounted for by the natural fission of uranium. An important source of neutrons for its production may be in the interaction of high energy particles with light elements in the ore body.

Thode, H. G., and Fleming, W. H. Neutron and spontaneous fission in uranium ores.—Studies of the isotopes of xenon and krypton resulting from the natural fission of uranium in pitchblende and uraninite indicate that the principal fission process is the natural fission of U^{238} but that there is also some neutron-induced fission of U^{235} . [See also *Phys. Rev.* v. 92, p. 378-382, 1953.]

Wetherill, G. W., and Inghram, M. G. Spontaneous fission in uranium and thorium ores.—Spontaneous fission yields of krypton and xenon from old euxenites were compared with those from pitchblendes and slow-neutron irradiated uranium. They are believed to be true spontaneous fission yields of U^{238} . Results on thorium are inconclusive.

Wetherill, G. W., and Inghram, M. G. Neutron production in rocks: Variations in isotopic abundances in nature due to (α, n) and (α, p) reactions.—Large excesses of Ne^{21} , Ne^{22} , and A^{38} in uranium and thorium minerals are ascribed to (α, n) and (α, p) reactions resulting from the alpha particles from simple alpha decay. The magnitude of the effect in neon is sufficient to affect the isotopic abundances of Ne^{21} in the atmosphere.

Patterson, C. C. The isotopic composition of meteoric, basaltic, and ocean leads, and the age of the earth.—See *Geophys. Abs.* 160-144.

Craig, Harmon. The composition and origin of the meteorites.—Available data on stony-iron and iron meteorites support the bimodal distribution of chondrites and strengthen the proposed model of derivation via collision between two small parent asteroids.

Boato, G. The primeval cosmic abundances of deuterium.—A deuterium-hydrogen ratio of the order of 1/6,500, or probably 1/20,000, is the best present guess for the primeval cosmic abundance of deuterium.

Edwards, George. Hydrogen and deuterium in iron meteorites.—Present results indicate the deuterium-hydrogen ratio in space cannot be strikingly different from that on earth.

Paul, Henry; Gott, G. B.; Manger, G. E.; Mytton, J. W.; and Sakakura, A. Y. Radon and helium in natural gas.—See *Geophys. Abs.* 161-148.

Suess, Hans. E. Natural radiocarbon and the rate of exchange of carbon dioxide between the atmosphere and the sea.—See *Geophys. Abs.* 162-181.

Thode, H. G., Wanless, R. K., and Wallouch, R. The origin of Texas and Louisiana sulfur deposits from isotope fractionation studies.—See *Geophys. Abs.* 161-129 and 163-122.

Reynolds, John H. Natural variations in the isotopic constitution of silicon.—See Geophys. Abs. 154-14724 and 157-128.

Aldrich, L. T. Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium in minerals.—See Geophys. Abs. 152-14330.

Cameron, A. E. Variations in the isotopic abundances of lithium and bromine in natural materials.—The $\text{Br}^{79}/\text{Br}^{81}$ ratio in West Virginia brines is lower than other natural sources. The difference may be significant. A significant variation in lithium isotopic abundances was found between a Mallinckrodt standard reagent and samples of spodume. [See also Geophys. Abs. 160-139.]

Urey, Harold C. The measurement of paleotemperatures.—A brief review.

Jensen, Mead LeRoy. Isotopic study of fluid inclusions.—This is an outline of a program of research on the isotopic composition of material in fluid inclusions and the possible geologic applications.

Craig, Harmon. Application of natural isotopic trace and dilution techniques to geologic problems.—A summary of the work in Chicago on the natural variations of hydrogen, carbon, oxygen, and nitrogen.

Borst, L. B. Noble gases in the earth's atmosphere.—A brief summary of theoretical studies of abundance ratios of A^{40} , He^3 , and He^4 and possible geologic applications.—*M. C. R.*

163-121. Lopez de Azcona, Juan Manuel. Las variaciones isotópicas naturales de los elementos químicos [The natural isotopic variations of the chemical elements]: *Rev. Cienc. Apl.*, no. 44, año 9, fasc. 3, p. 193-207, 1955.

This is a supplement to a previous paper on natural isotopic variations [see Geophys. Abs. 155-14942], and includes new information which has become available since that publication. Data on 20 elements are summarized in tables giving type of radiation, proportion of nuclides, and period. The elements considered are hydrogen, helium, beryllium, carbon, oxygen, neon, silicon, sulfur, argon, potassium, germanium, krypton, strontium, tellurium, xenon, neodymium, tungsten, platinum, lead, and bismuth. For hydrogen, carbon, and sulfur the isotope ratios in natural substances are also tabulated.—*D. B. V.*

163-122. Thode, H. G. Sulfur isotope fractionation studies and their relation to geological problems: *Canadian Inst. Min. Metallurgy Trans.*, v. 57, p. 283-285, 1954.

The S^{34} content of sulfur varies by approximately 8 percent depending on the origin of the sulfur. In general, sulfates are enriched, and sedimentary sulfides and native sulfur are depleted. The S^{34} content of meteorites is remarkably constant, and it may be assumed that when the earth was formed sulfur isotope abundances were about the same as in meteorites today.

In the sulfur cycle in the sea, the sulfur isotopes are fractionated by the bacterial reduction of sulfate. A remarkable correlation has been found between isotopic ratio and geologic age of the S^{34} content of sulfides and sulfates in shales and limestones. The fractionation of sulfur isotopes in the sea began about 800 million years ago, probably when living organisms which support life from oxidation of H_2S and S came into existence.

Isotope abundance data shows that the large native sulfur deposits of Louisiana and Texas have been formed by means of living organisms. Investigations of sea-water sulfate show a large reservoir of sulfur in the oceans with a constant S^{34} content, about 2 percent more than that present in meteoritic sulfur. Isotope fractionation which occurs in sea-water sulfate can therefore be measured from this base level.

Not all processes involving oxidation or reduction of sulfur lead to isotope fractionation. Organically bound sulfur in plants is not appreciably different in its isotopic ratio from that of the sulfate nutrient from which it originates.—*V. S. N.*

163–123. Asimov, Isaac. Naturally occurring radioisotopes: *Jour. Chem. Education*, v. 30, no. 8, p. 398, 1953.

If the age of the earth is assumed to be 3.35×10^9 years, the percentage of the original quantity of natural radioactive isotopes surviving today (S) can be calculated from the equation $S = \text{antilog} [2 - (1.0008 \times 10^9) \tau^{1/2}]$, where $\tau^{1/2}$ is the half-life. The results for 10 long-lived radioactive isotopes are tabulated, ranging from 7.38 percent for U^{235} to 99.92 percent for Re^{187} .

Only elements whose half-lives are greater than 20 million years can have existed continuously since formation of the earth. Isotopes of shorter half-life have been formed long after the origin of the earth in one of three ways: through decay of a long-lived precursor—39 isotopes with half-lives ranging from 230,000 years (U^{234}) to 2.6×10^{-7} seconds (Po^{212}) belong in this group, whose most famous member is radium (Ra^{226}); through natural transmutative processes continually occurring in the earth—for instance, C^{14} , with a half-life of only 5,700 years but continually formed from N^{14} by cosmic-ray bombardment; and through completely artificial controlled nuclear reactions in the laboratory, as plutonium.—*D. B. V.*

163–124. Asimov, Isaac. The natural occurrence of short-lived radioisotopes: *Jour. Chem. Education*, v. 30, no. 12, p. 616–618, 1953.

Seven elements—polonium, astatine, radon, francium, radium, actinium, and protactinium—occur naturally although their half-lives are so short that none can reasonably be expected to have survived over the period of the earth's existence. They exist because they are continually regenerated by decay of certain long-lived precursors such as U^{238} and Th^{232} .

Weights of the most frequently occurring isotopes of each of the seven elements are tabulated. Except for astatine the predominant naturally occurring isotope is also the most stable; the most stable isotope of astatine, At^{210} , is completely artificial.

Radium is the most common of the seven, with more than 18 billion kg in the limited portion of the crust under consideration; if uniformly distributed throughout, it would be a trace element, but if concentrated could occur in sizeable quantities. Astatine and francium, on the other hand, would be trace elements even if the total amount were concentrated in a single spot; both occur only in heavily disfavored sides of branched portions of the three natural decay chains.—*D. B. V.*

163–125. Alperovitch, Edward A., and Miller, J. M. Occurrence of technetium-98 in nature: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4476, p. 299–301, 1955.

A systematic search for Tc^{98} has been undertaken, using neutron activation analysis. Samples containing Tc^{98} will yield, on exposure to slow neutrons, Tc^{99m} , which can be readily identified by its 6-hour half-life and 140-Kev gamma ray. The formation of $99m$ may be regarded as proof of the presence of Tc^{98} if its production by three alternative processes from molybdenum, ruthenium, and 2×10^5 year Tc^{99} can be ruled out. Of 12 samples of columbite, yttrotantalite, thortveitite, and chromite studied, 6 gave positive results, 2 negative, and in 4 identification was uncertain.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-126. Bate, George L., and Kulp, J. L[aurence]. Isotopic composition of common lead from southern Africa: *Science*, v. 122, no. 3177, p. 970-971, 1955.

Isotopic analyses are given for 16 samples of Precambrian rocks of southern Africa. Ages have been determined by the common lead method. Six samples from Southern Rhodesia are of great age, indicating a major period of mineralization 2.2 to 2.5×10^9 years ago. The seventh sample probably indicates a later period of mineralization. Some samples from South Africa apparently contain abnormal amounts of radiogenic lead.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-127. Kulp, J. Laurence. Geological chronometry by radioactive methods: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 2, p. 179-217, 1955.

A review of the principles and results of the lead, C^{14} , strontium, and potassium methods of age determinations and a discussion of potential methods such as the helium, ionium, metamict mineral, thermoluminescence, common-lead, tritium, and spontaneous fission methods. A bibliography of 74 items is included.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-128. Shillibeer, H. A., and Russell, R. D. The argon-40 content of the atmosphere and the age of the earth: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 8, no. 1/2, p. 16-21, 1955.

The age of the earth is calculated from the A^{40} content of the atmosphere, assuming that the continents have been formed by addition of volcanic material from depth during geologic time and that this material released all of its radiogenic A^{40} while in the molten state. The figure obtained, using current estimates of the potassium content of crustal rocks, volume of continents, and A^{40} content of the atmosphere, is 5,300 million years.

This is compatible with estimates based on other methods. As this calculation determines the time at which the earth contained essentially no A^{40} , its results need not equal those of the lead method, which determines the time at which the earth's mantle could first maintain permanent heterogeneities in its uranium and lead content.

It is concluded therefore that the bulk of the earth's argon can be explained by the release of radiogenic argon by crustal rocks as they are built into the continental masses.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-129. Kulp, J. Laurence. Isotopic dating and the geologic time scale: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper* 62, p. 609-630, 1955.

This is a review of recent developments in methods and techniques, and of results of isotopic age determinations, with particular reference to their effect on the geologic time scale. The age of the planet now seems to be about 4.5 billion years, of the oldest rocks about 3.5 billion. A large number of measurements on Precambrian rocks provide a basis for interregional correlation. In general the post-Cambrian time scale remains unchanged, but new determinations corroborate older ones and reduce the errors involved. The major problem of correlating isotopic dates with the sedimentary column remains; the most promising leads in this direction lie in absolute age determinations on intercalated volcanic rocks and carbonaceous shales.

Ages obtained from the various uranium-lead isotope ratios on pegmatite uraninite or samarskite are generally concordant, provided a correction for radon leakage is applied and the proper common lead correction is made. Where the apparent ages derived from these ratios do not agree, recrystallization with

consequent lead loss is indicated. With pitchblende, the ease of recrystallization, transportation, and redeposition complicates the interpretation of the apparent age derived from the measurements. Rubidium-strontium ages have been reported which seem too high, probably because the assumed half-life of Rb is too high; this method promises to be the most reliable for very ancient rocks. The potassium-argon method, particularly the K^{40} - A^{40} branch, has been shown to be feasible during the past year, and is potentially the most useful of all isotopic chronometers.—D. B. V.

163-130. Ahrens, Louis H. Oldest rocks exposed: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 155-168, 1955.

The ages of the oldest rocks are of interest not only to geologists but in certain aspects of nuclear physics, biology, cosmochemistry, and astronomy. Several radioactivity methods combine to confirm that pegmatites from Southern Rhodesia and southeastern Manitoba are at least $2,700 \times 10^6$ years old. Two lines of evidence suggest that rocks of substantially greater age (300-500 million years older) must exist: the difference (~ 700 - 1600×10^6 years) between the Rhodesia-Manitoba age and most recent estimates of the age of the earth; and indications from a few radioactivity measurements. On the other hand, statistical examination of the bulk of available data leads to the prediction that the chance of finding a substantially older pegmatite is very slight.

Concretionary structures in Southern Rhodesian limestones older than the dated pegmatites suggest algal growth, which would be the oldest fossils yet reported and would allow some $2,700 \times 10^6$ years or so for organisms to have evolved to their present state.

The magnitude of the age of the oldest rocks, though somewhat smaller, is similar to most recent estimates of the ages of the earth, meteorites, elements, and universe, all of which are in remarkable agreement.—D. B. V.

163-131. Ahrens, L. H. Implications of the Rhodesia age patterns: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 8, no. 1/2, p. 1-15, 1955.

Assuming that most published lead age distributions—in which $Pb^{207}/Pb^{206} > Pb^{207}/U^{235} > Pb^{206}/U^{238}$ generally—are members of age patterns of the Rhodesia type, the majority of all recommended lead ages, including Pb^{207}/Pb^{206} estimates, are underestimates. The extent of underestimation should depend on degree of internal disagreement and on which ratio has been used. The net effect is a distinct expansion of the lead age scale as a whole.

In the Rhodesia pattern, $\log t(206/238) = a \log t(207/235) + b$, where t = age, and a and b are constants. For atomic ratios other than calculated ages, the relationship $N_{207/238} = a' N_{206/235} - b'$ (where N = number of atoms) appears to hold.

Varying lead deficiency has been suggested as the cause of the Rhodesia pattern, and the negative sign of b' in the above equation and in one involving N_{208}/N_{232} indicates a lead isotope deficiency order of $208 > 207 > 206$. The deficiency $207 > 206$ is the reverse of that indicated by the age relationship of $t(207/235) > t(206/238)$; the apparent anomaly is due to the nature of the age equation itself and because the half-life of U^{235} is much less than that of U^{238} and the deficiency of 207 is not very much greater than that of 206.—D. B. V.

- 163-132. Schnurmann, H. M. E., Bot, A. C. W. C., Niggli, E., Houtermans, F. G., and Geiss, J. Preliminary note on age determinations of magmatic rocks by means of radioactivity: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 17, no. 9, p. 217-223, 1955.

The lead isotope ratios of monazite from three granites (from Singkep, Indonesia; Lausitz, Germany; and Nigeria) were determined using both macro- and microanalytic methods. Preliminary results give chemical ages (RaG/U^{238}) of 140, 220, and 350 million years, respectively, and check with the respective field datings as Mesozoic, Paleozoic, and Precambrian.

An age determination on zircon from the Lausitz granite is in progress, to check the results obtained with monazite. The RaD and ThB methods will also be used to check the "chemical age" results.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-133. Macgregor, Alex. Miers. Precambrian formations of tropical southern Africa: *Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus*, sec. 1, fasc. 1, p. 39-50, 1954.

A chronology for the formations and orogenies of Southern and Northern Rhodesia, based on radioactive age determinations. The nature and structure of the formations and the stratigraphic setting of the dated specimens are described briefly.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-134. Cahen, Lucien. Le Précambrien du Congo belge et sa corrélation avec celui d'autres parties du monde [The Precambrian of the Belgian Congo and its correlation with that of other parts of the world]: *Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus*, sec. 1, fasc. 1, p. 21-38, 1954.

The author establishes a chronology for the formations of the Precambrian subbasement of the Belgian Congo, discusses the possible bases of correlation between the African shield and other shields, and proposes a provisional correlation based essentially on radioactive age determinations.—*Author's summary, D. B. V.*

- 163-135. Wasserstein, B. Ages of pitchblendes by X-ray diffraction: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4473, p. 159-160, 1955.

Although β -uraninites (pitchblendes) have been considered unsuitable for age determinations based on progressive shrinking of the unit cell, experiments have shown that heating in hydrogen removes the characteristic excess of oxygen to give α -uraninites, the parameter of which serves as the criterion of age. Results are better with older pitchblendes than with relatively young specimens.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-136. Hiemstra, S. A., and Wasserstein, B. Age of uraninites from dimensions of their unit cells: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4478, p. 405-406, 1955.

Hiemstra raises eight points of question with regard to Wasserstein's method of age determination and is answered by Wasserstein.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-137. Giletti, Bruno J., and Kulp, J. Laurence. Radon leakage from radioactive minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 40, no. 5-6, p. 481-496, 1954.

The leakage of radon from a variety of primary and secondary uranium minerals has been measured. At room temperature, pitchblende shows a radon loss of 0.064 to 16.6 percent; uraninite, 0.58 to 0.80 percent; samarskite, about 0.03

percent; carnotite, 17 to 27 percent; and zircon, 1.6 to 6.2 percent. Radon leakage increases with temperature so that at 150°C it is about twice that at room temperature. Between 200° and 300°C recrystallization ensues, reducing internal surface areas and radon leakage.

Radon leakage measurements are necessary in order to estimate the correction to be applied to the 206/238 ages. If this is done as a function of temperature, if the average temperature at which the mineral has existed for its history can be approximated, and if no leaching has occurred, the 207/206 age agrees with the corrected 206/238 and 207/235 ages for a considerable variety of specimens. If leaching is absent, the 207/235 age seems to be most reliable; conversely, if the three isotopic ages agree after correction for radon leakage, leaching of uranium and lead has probably not occurred.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-138. Gast, Paul W. Abundance of Sr^{87} during geologic time: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 66, no. 11, p. 1449-1454, 1955.

Contrary to expectations on theoretical grounds, it has been found experimentally that the abundance of Sr^{87} in marine carbonates and shells does not increase appreciably with time, hence cannot be used as a method of absolute age determination. The great difference between the observed and predicted abundance presents a problem that cannot be resolved until more work has been done on rubidium and strontium.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-139. Aldrich, L. T., Herzog, L. F., Pinson, W. H., Jr., and Davis, G. L. Radiogenic Sr^{87} in micas from granites: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 875-876, 1955.

Additional samples of mica have been analyzed for radiogenic Sr^{87} by the method of isotope dilution. The proportion of radiogenic Sr^{87} in the Sr in each of these micas is much greater than that found previously. Three biotite samples have been reanalyzed using improved procedures, and in every case, greater proportions of radiogenic Sr^{87} were also found. As a result, biotite appears to be much more favorable as a mineral to be used for Rb-Sr age measurements. Since the source and isotopic composition of the Sr contamination in the earlier group of samples are not known, the $\text{Sr}^{86}/\text{Sr}^{88}$ isotope variations reported by us at that time are of questionable value.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-140. Tomlinson, R. H., and Das Gupta, A. K. The use of isotope dilution in determination of geologic age of minerals: *Canadian Jour. Chemistry*, v. 31, no. 10, p. 909-914, 1953.

The mass spectrometer has been used for the estimation of trace quantities of rubidium and strontium. The isotope dilution technique developed by Aldrich has been extended so that 0.01 percent of Rb and 0.0001 percent of Sr have been analyzed with 100 mg of material. The use of small quantities for mass spectrometric determination allows the use of easily available fission strontium and rubidium. The radioactivity of the fission strontium also simplifies the chemical manipulation. No chemical separation from the mineral was required for the rubidium, but the strontium was concentrated by ion exchange methods.

The age of a lepidolite was determined to be 1.39×10^9 yrs, agreeing with Ahrens' determination of lepidolite from the same area [see *Geophys. Abs.* 140-11759]. A biotite separated from uraninite gave a much higher age (3.23×10^9 yrs) than the lead determination for the uraninite (1.9×10^9 yrs). Even when the possible effect of weathering was experimentally and drastically taken into account, these ages were not appreciably altered. Determination on another

biotite (0.57×10^9 yrs) was also found to be high in comparison to the lead isotope limits for ores of its area (0.25 – 0.40×10^9 yrs). It is concluded that since weathering does not affect the determination, the ages found by this method are essentially correct apart from possible error in the half-life of Rb.—D. B. V.

- 163–141. Cahen, L[ucien], Macgregor, A[lex.] M[iers], and Nel, L. T. Provisional table of radioactive ages in Africa, south of the Sahara: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 1, fasc. 1, p. 51–52, 1954.

A table summarizing all known radioactive age determinations for east, central, southern, and west Africa.—D. B. V.

- 163–142. Gentner, W., Jensen, F., and Mehnert, K. R. Zur geologischen Alterbestimmung von Kalifeldspat nach der Kalium-Argon-Methode [On the geologic age determination for potassium feldspar by the potassium-argon method]: Zeitschr. Naturforschung, Band 9a, Heft 2, p. 176, 1954.

An absolute age of 223×10^6 (± 20 percent) years was found for potassium feldspar from a pegmatite from Waldkirch in the Black Forest. The pegmatite belongs to a Variscan series most probably differentiated some time between upper Kulm and Upper Carboniferous time. The age obtained here is thus in very good agreement with Holmes' determination of the duration of that interval as 250 – 200×10^6 yrs.—D. B. V.

- 163–143. Wetherill, G. W., Aldrich, L. T., and Davis, G. L. A^{40}/K^{40} ratios of feldspars and micas from the same rock: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 8, no. 3, p. 171–172, 1955.

A^{40}/K^{40} ratios have been determined for feldspar and mica from the same rock from seven geological settings. In every case the ratio for mica is higher than that for the feldspar. Comparison with strontium age determinations on the same samples and with uranium and thorium determinations on other minerals from the same rocks indicates that the argon age calculated for the mica is more accurate than that based on the feldspar. The cause of the discrepancy is being sought. Wasserburg and Hayden's calculations of the branching ratio of K^{40} , made by comparing A^{40}/K^{40} ratios in feldspar with ages of uraninite [see Geophys. Abs. 161–132], must be reconsidered; if feldspar is unable to retain argon as completely as mica, their value of 0.085 for the branching ratio is probably too low.—D. B. V.

- 163–144. Holmes, Arthur, Shillibeer, H. A., and Wilson, J. T[uzo]. Potassium-argon ages of some Lewisian and Fennoscandian pegmatites: Nature, v. 176, no. 4478, p. 390–392, 1955.

Apparent ages have been determined by the potassium-argon method for 10 samples collected from pegmatites in the Outer Hebrides, northwest Sutherland, southern Norway, and southwest Finland. Loss of radon is suspected from three samples with low ages. The average age of the other five samples of Lewisian pegmatites is $1,090 \pm 70$ million years. The age of a microcline from the Arendal district of southern Norway agrees within the limits of error with the Lewisian ages and with ages determined by the lead method for cleveite from the same district. Grenville pegmatites in Canada are also of about the same age. The age of a Svecofennian pegmatite in Finland is about 1,800 million years. This coupled with results by Parwel and Wickman [see Geophys. Abs. 160–150] suggests

the Svecofennian pegmatites are much older than those in the Arendal, Lewisian, and Grenville provinces.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-145. Libby, W. F. Radiocarbon dating: *Endeavour*, v. 13, no. 49, p. 5-16, 1954.

A discussion of the basic principles of radiocarbon dating, techniques, and types of materials suitable. A list of more than 50 dates is included.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-146. Chesterman, Charles W. Age of the obsidian flow at Glass Mountain, Siskiyou County, California: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 253, no. 7, p. 418-424, 1955.

The age of a pumice bed at Glass Mountain in eastern Siskiyou County, Calif., has been determined by radiocarbon dating of trunks of trees buried standing in the pumice; the maximum age is $1,660 \pm 300$ years, minimum $1,107 \pm 380$, and average $1,360 \pm 240$. The overlying rhyolite obsidian and composite flows thus cannot be older than this maximum and are more probably only 750 to 1,000 years old.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-147. Antevis, Ernst. Varve and radiocarbon chronologies appraised by pollen data: *Jour. Geology*, v. 63, no. 5, p. 495-499, 1955.

Natural correlation with climatic ages of Canadian postglacial forest types, deduced by Potzger and Courtemanche, confirms the well suggested view that the ice border oscillations at Cochrane antedated the Altithermal which culminated ca. 6,000 years ago. The postglacial crustal rise of the James Bay country required 8,000-10,000 years according to Gutenberg. The Cochrane must be the correlative of the European Salpausselkä stage and be some 10,000-11,000 years old. Since ice retreat from Milwaukee to Cochrane comprised at least 7,000 years, the radiocarbon age of the Two Creek forest bed of 11,400 years must be much too low.—*Author's abstract*

- 163-148. Preston, Richard S., Person, Elaine, and Deevey, E[dward] S., Jr. Yale natural radiocarbon measurements II: *Science*, v. 122, no. 3177, p. 954-960, 1955.

Radiocarbon dates are reported for 78 samples, chiefly related to three projects: North American geology, the Alaskan Little Ice Age, and Caribbean archeology. Some dates are also given for Iceland, New Zealand, and Washington Island. Libby's solid-carbon counting method has been abandoned because of difficulties resulting from nuclear weapons tests, and Suess's acetylene method is now being used.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-149. Zeller, Edward J. Thermoluminescence as a radiation damage method of geologic age determination in carbonate sediments: *Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus*, sec. 12, fasc. 12, p. 365-373, 1954.

Thermoluminescence of carbonate sediments seems to be the result of damage to the crystal lattice by radiation from included radioactive elements, and a function of the age of the crystal lattice and the natural rate of alpha-particle radiation. Thermoluminescence glow-curves can be measured quantitatively by means of a photomultiplier tube and α -radiation by means of a scintillometer, so thermoluminescence affords a potentially simple method of determining the age of a geologic event that caused a rock to be heated above 200° C. Periods of folding, faulting, or igneous intrusion, or any structural or igneous activity sufficiently

intense to cause recrystallization of limestone or dolomite, may be dated. The principal advantage of such a method is that it can be applied directly to the sedimentary sequence.

Every sample has a characteristic saturation level beyond which further radiation will not increase the thermoluminescence; therefore, before an age determination can be attempted it is necessary to determine the shape of the saturation curve and the level of ultimate saturation for each sample; this can be done by exposure to alpha-bombardment from polonium. If a sample has reached saturation under natural conditions only its minimum age can be determined. Fortunately, many Paleozoic and some Precambrian rocks apparently have not been saturated.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–150. Wasserburg, G. J., and Hayden, R. J. Time interval between nucleogenesis and the formation of meteorites: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4472, p. 130–131, 1955.

Mass spectrometric determination of xenon in the Beardsley meteorite showed a normal isotopic composition. If the meteorites had formed soon after the formation of the elements, there would be an excess of Xe^{129} from the decay of I^{129} . A lower limit for the time interval between the formation of the elements and the last crystallization of the meteorites, calculated by assuming that I^{129} and I^{127} were originally made in equal abundance and that there has been no loss of xenon by diffusion, is $\geq 0.41 \times 10^9$ years. As the $\text{A}^{40}/\text{K}^{40}$ age of the meteorite is $4.8 \pm 0.2 \times 10^9$ years, a lower limit of 5.0×10^9 years for the time since the formation of the elements is obtained. Thus if the earth and meteorites are cogenetic, all radioactive elements with half-lives short compared to 4×10^8 years would have decayed in the time interval between nucleogenesis and the formation of the earth and would not contribute to the heating of the primeval earth.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–151. Paneth, F. A. Das Alter von Eisenmeteoriten [The age of iron meteorites]: *Naturw.*, Jahrg. 41, Heft 5, p. 99–101, 1954.

Results of helium age determinations on iron meteorites are chiefly in two groups: those of the order of a few hundred million years old, and a very few no older than 4 million years. One sample falls between, with an age of 30 million years. The iron meteorites thus are much younger than the solar system and the oldest terrestrial rocks. Nevertheless many show signs of a long and complicated geologic development. The few very young meteorites may represent those which approached the sun closely enough to have remelted, but it is possible that their ages are the true geologic ages; if so they are remnants of a vanished member of the solar system.—*D. B. V.*

RADIOACTIVITY

RADIOACTIVITY CONSTANTS

- 163–152. Porschen, W., and Riezler, W. Naturliche Radioaktivität von Platin und Neodym [Natural radioactivity of platinum and neodymium]: *Zeitschr. Naturforschung*, Band 9a, Heft 8, p. 701–703, 1954.

In investigation of very weak α -activity in the natural elements by means of nuclear emulsion plates [see *Geophys. Abs.* 158–179], a positive effect was found for platinum and neodymium. For platinum, the range of α -particles was between 11 and 13μ , indicating α -particle energy of 3.3 ± 0.2 Mev. The decay constant was calculated as 8.5×10^{-17} years, and the half-life, $\alpha \times 8 \times 10^{15}$ years, where α is the abundance of active isotopes. Thus, if Pt^{190} ($\alpha = 0.006$ percent) is the active isotope, the half-life would be 5×10^{11} years.

For neodymium B, the average range of particles was $6.27 \pm 0.15\mu$, α -particle energy 1.8 ± 0.1 Mev, decay constant 3.5×10^{17} years, and half-life $\alpha \times 2 \times 10^{16}$ years. Assuming the active isotope to be Nd^{144} ($\alpha = 23.9$ percent), the half-life becomes 5×10^{15} .

For both Pt and Nd, calculations of the theoretical half-life from Gamow's formula agree within the limits of experimental error.—D. B. V.

- 163–153. Heintze, Joachim. Zur Frage der natürlichen Radioaktivität des V^{50} , In^{113} , und Te^{123} [On the question of the natural radioactivity of V^{50} , In^{113} , and Te^{123}]: Zeitschr. Naturforschung, Band 10a, Heft 1, p. 77, 1955.

V^{50} must be radioactive because it is heavier than its neighbors Ti^{50} and Cr^{50} . Investigations of γ -ray emission by means of a Geiger counter and of K -capture and α -particle emission by means of a proportional counter point to the conclusion that in the transformation $\text{V}^{50} \rightarrow \text{Ti}^{50}$, Ti - K radiation has a minimum half-life of 3×10^{14} years; γ -radiation (1.58 Mev) of 3×10^{15} years, and β -radiation (2.4 Mev) of 10^{15} years; the transformation $\text{V}^{50} \rightarrow \text{Cr}^{50}$ is accomplished by β -ray emission (1.2 Mev) with a half-life of 3×10^{14} years.

Similarly, it was found that the transformation of In^{113} to Cd^{113} by Cd - K radiation has a half-life of 10^{16} years, by Cd - L radiation of 10^{14} years; and the decay of $\text{Te}^{123} \rightarrow \text{Sb}^{123}$ by K -capture has a half-life of 10^{15} years, by L -capture of 10^{13} years.—D. B. V.

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

- 163–154. Dyad'kin, I. G. K teorii gamma-gamma-karottazha burovykh skvazhin [On the theory of the gamma-gamma well logging]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 323–331, 1955.

With the aid of radioactive gamma-gamma well logging it is possible to determine the density of the formations penetrated by the drill hole; this density is related to lithologic composition of rocks and their porosity. This type of well logging is characterized by the following properties: in drill holes bigger than 15–20 cm the intensity of scattered radiation decreases with the increasing density, and this decrease is more pronounced in large holes; the intensity of radiation decreases exponentially with the increasing diameter of the hole; and in holes of large diameters intensity is only slightly dependent on the density of rocks, particularly if the density is high as compared with the density of the mud filling the hole.—*Author's summary*, S. T. V.

- 163–155. Hradil, Guido. Zur Messung des Emanationsgehaltes der Bodenluft über Strukturlinien [On the measurement of the emanation content of soil air over structural lines]: Berg- u. Hüttenmänn. Monatsh., Jahrg. 100, Heft 4, p. 145–147, 1955.

The presence of fault lines of joints can be revealed by measurement of the emanation content of the overlying soil. An average value of 35×10^{-14} curies per cm^3 was established from measurement at a depth of 1 meter in a garden at Innsbruck, carried on over a 7-month period. The field measurements were made over structural lines previously determined by Fritsch by his diffusion method, and also at a distance of 20 meters from each station for comparison. Over any crack, the Curie value was found to be consistently higher than at the corresponding control point, and at intersections the increase was even greater; the average increase was about 70 percent. The findings appear to be reproducible, and independent of outside influences.

Applied to the Karwendel range, the method reveals numerous structural lines which are considered to be breaks due to subsidence of the base of the terraces under the thick glacial cover; the surface effect of such structure is unrecognizable.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-156. Broding, R. A., and Rummerfield, Ben F. Simultaneous gamma ray and resistance logging as applied to uranium exploration: *Geophysics*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 841-859, 1955.

The transferring of petroleum exploration thinking and methods to uranium exploration has greatly facilitated the search for radioactive ores. Radioactivity and resistance logs obviate the need and expense of taking continuous cores to locate mineralized zones in shallow core holes. Specialized instrumentation, field equipment, and interpretive techniques are required in applying the logging methods to uranium exploration. Radiometric analysis from logs is possible, but must be carefully controlled, calculated, and qualified. Results are presented of actual uranium exploration in the field. The impact of atomic energy on world economics makes it necessary to scrutinize the applicability of all geophysical methods to uranium exploration.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-157. Merritt, John W. How to avoid costly errors in gamma ray surveying: *World Oil*, v. 141, no. 2, p. 84-90, 1955.

This is a discussion of precautions that should be taken in gamma-ray surveying to obtain the full benefit from the method in oil prospecting.—*L. C. P.*

RADIOACTIVITY OF ROCKS, WATERS, AND AIR

- 163-158. Asimov, Isaac. The relative contributions of various elements to the earth's radioactivity: *Jour. Chem. Education*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 24-25, 1954.

The contribution of the long-lived radioactive isotopes to the earth's radioactivity can be calculated quantitatively from the equation $-dN/dt = (4.8 \times 10^{28})/\tau^{1/2}$, where $-dN/dt$ is number of atoms decaying per second, and $\tau^{1/2}$ is the half-life. Uranium accounts for 90.1 percent of the total radioactivity of the crust, thorium 5.0 percent, potassium 4.9 percent, and all other elements <0.1 percent. The overall contribution of the lighter elements, generally overlooked, is thus quite appreciable. Calculations also show that every second the crust loses 9.5 kg of uranium, 0.74 kg of thorium, and 1.3 kg of potassium; on the credit side it gains 8.9 kg of lead, 1.3 kg of helium (56 liters), 1.2 kg of calcium, and 0.1 kg of argon (7,200 liters).—*D. B. V.*

- 163-159. Whittle, A. W. G. The radioactive minerals of South Australia and their petrogenetic significance: *Geol. Soc. Australia Jour.*, v. 2, p. 21-45, 1954.

Radioactive minerals of South Australia show a preference toward deposition in the acidic rocks of Archean provinces. Those usually characterized by richness in uranium are mostly related to metosomatic rocks rich in sodic plagioclase, and thorium-rich minerals are found in primary acid igneous intrusive rocks characterized by dominant potash feldspar. There is evidence for a genetic relationship between uranium, sodium, and titanium.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-160. Breger, Irving A. Radioactive equilibrium in ancient marine sediments: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 8, no. 1/2, p. 63-73, 1955.

Radioactive equilibrium in eight marine sedimentary formations has been studied by means of direct determinations of uranium, radium, and thorium. Alpha-particle counting has also been carried out in order to cross calibrate thick-source counting techniques. The ratio of radium found to the radium equivalent of the uranium in the composites is in each case practically unity. The maximum deviation from equilibrium conditions that has been noted is 11 percent; the maximum standard deviation in a suite of measurements is 12 percent. It would seem therefore that there is probably radioactive equilibrium in all the formations analyzed.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-161. Arrhenius, Gustaf, and Goldberg, Edward D. Distribution of radioactivity in pelagic clays: *Tellus*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 226-231, 1955.

Results so far obtained in a study of the localization of radioelements in different mineral phases of pelagic clay sediments indicate that the ionium (Th^{230}) supported radium is redistributed by diffusion through the interstitial solution and that the authigenic zeolite phillipsite plays an important role as a scavenger of radioelements within the deposit. A discussion of points of uncertainty in the interpretation of the distribution of gross beta-activity is included for the phillipsite study.

The contribution of initial radioactivity of the detrital mineral grains seems generally to be relatively unimportant in the pelagic sediments of the Pacific. This is indicated by the fact that most of the ionium is not uranium supported. The accumulation of ionic ionium and radium in hydrogenous oxide, clay, and zeolite minerals seems to be quantitatively the most important mechanism of transfer of radioelements to the pelagic sediments of the Pacific Ocean. The contribution of radioelements by the accumulation of shell material and the like in the sediments is apparently of less importance than the hydrogenous contribution.—*P. E. B.*

- 163-162. Graudé, Ch., and Rodier, J. Contribution à l'étude des eaux therminérales de Moulay Yacoub (composition, vieillissement et radioactivité) [Contribution to the study of the hot mineral waters of Moulay Yacoub (composition, aging, and radioactivity)]: *Soc. sci. nat. phys. Maroc, Comptes Rendus*, no. 4, p. 78-81, 1955.

The hot mineral spring of Moulay Yacoub, about 20 km northwest of Fez in Morocco, discharges about 16 liters per second of clear water accompanied by about 1 cm³ per second of gases. Radioactivity was measured by a goldleaf electroscope as 4.55 millimicrocuries of radon per liter (of gas) and 16.4 millimicrocuries per hour for the free gaseous emanations; 1.24 millimicrocuries of radon per liter (of water) and 71,000 millimicrocuries per hour for the dissolved gas, and practically no radioactivity for the water itself. The resistivity of the water was found to be 26.4 ohm-centimeters at 18°C, and remained constant during a 4-week period of observation.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-163. Reed, George W., and Turkevich, Anthony. Uranium content of two meteorites: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4486, p. 794-795, 1955.

The uranium content of two iron meteorites was determined by neutron activation analysis at the Argonne heavy-water pile. A mock meteorite spiked with a known amount of uranium was simultaneously analyzed for control. Uranium

if present is in much smaller amounts than indicated by Dalton and others.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-164. Moxham, R. M., Walker, G. W., and Baumgardner, L. H. Geologic and airborne radioactivity studies in the Rock Corral area, San Bernardino County, California: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1021-C, p. 109-125 and 2 maps, 1955.

The investigation in the Rock Corral area was undertaken to determine the relation between the anomalously high radioactivity recorded during an airborne survey and the distribution and mode of occurrence of radioactive material. Thorium-bearing minerals occur in relatively small, highly radioactive biotite-rich inclusions in a porphyritic quartz monzonite. Radioactive accessory minerals are also disseminated in the porphyritic quartz monzonite and in detritus derived from the porphyritic quartz monzonite. The configuration and amplitude of the major radioactivity anomalies detected from the air indicate that they have resulted chiefly from the large masses of porphyritic quartz monzonite rather than the biotite-rich inclusions. An analysis of the recorded radioactivity anomalies in the Rock Corral area and the equivalent-uranium content of the source rocks indicates that the lower limit of sensitivity of the airborne equipment, with respect to gross geologic features, is probably 0.001 percent.—*Authors' abstract*

- 163-165. Cotton, E. S. Diurnal variation in natural atmosphere radioactivity: Jour. Atmos. Terrest. Physics, v. 7, no. 1/2, p. 90-98, 1955.

The equation of the diffusion of radium emanation in the atmosphere has been solved by using several simplifying assumptions to determine the order of magnitude of variations as a result of changes in atmospheric exchange conditions, such as nocturnal inversions. Night-to-day ratios were calculated for various daytime concentrations and found to be variable, even for constant exhalation, and the value of the daytime content was found to determine the ratio even under the same exchange conditions. Observations near Bedford, Mass., in 1952 and 1953 are in reasonable agreement with the calculations. Thus individual diurnal variations may be explained on the basis of meteorological conditions, such as wind speed and temperature.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-166. Tanaevsky, Olga, and Vassy, Étienne. Variations de la radioactivité naturelle et artificielle de l'atmosphère [Variations of the natural and artificial radioactivity of the atmosphere]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 241, no. 1, p. 38-40, 1955.

Continuous registration of radioactivity 4 meters above the ground shows that when the air is calm radon accumulates but it is dissipated with the slightest wind. Radioactivity, with long half-life indicating artificial origin, was observed in rainwater.—*M. C. R.*

RADIOACTIVITY SURVEYS

- 163-167. Gross, W. H. Airborne scintillometer reconnaissance survey of the Radium Hill area, South Australia: South Australia Dept. Mines Min. Rev., no. 94, p. 15-20, 1953.

An area of 2,000 square miles was surveyed by flying north-south traverses at 500-yard intervals at an altitude of 250 feet. Several areas of higher-than-normal radioactivity to be checked by ground surveys were found. The survey

was also of value in indicating large areas of lower-than-normal radioactivity which could be dismissed from further prospecting. The contact between the Archean (higher-than-normal radioactivity) and Proterozoic rocks (lower-than-normal radioactivity) was outlined in a general way.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-168. Knapman, W. H. Jeep-mounted scintillometer survey for copper lodes—Wallaroo-Moonta area—with results of follow-up work on radioactive anomalies obtained: South Australia Dept. Mines Min. Rev., no. 96, p. 75-83, 1954.

Because of the association of radioactive material with the copper lodes in the district, a radioactivity survey, using a jeep-mounted scintillometer, was made in 1951 and 1952 in an attempt to revive mining. Magnetic, self-potential, and gravity surveys were made as a followup study of anomalies, and an airborne radioactivity survey was also made. No new lodes were discovered.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-169. Knapman, W. H. Scintillometer survey of the Houghton-Inglewood area: South Australia Dept. Mines Min. Rev., no. 96, p. 83-86, 1954.

A radioactive high discovered on the slope of a hill may have resulted from a zone of primary radioactive material on the upper slope with secondarily derived material creating the effect downslope. By inserting the probe of a scintillometer in post holes about 18 inches deep, it would presumably be possible to distinguish radioactive bedrock from secondary material as the source. The technique is promising though still in the experimental stage.—*M. C. R.*

HEAT

- 163-170. Allan, D. W. Heat in the Earth: Adv. Sci., v. 12, no. 45, p. 89-96, 1955.

In this Endeavour prize essay on the thermal history of the earth cooling by conduction, Allan discusses evidence based on known facts concerning the present state and past history of the earth; a mathematical solution for a radioactive, spherically symmetric earth; and a mathematical solution for a non-radioactive earth. The results of the mathematical solution for a radioactive earth are applied to calculate temperatures and heat flows due to radioactive heating at six depths in the earth and six times in the past for two earth models. The results show that the earth has probably been heating up at great depths throughout its history, and that near-surface thermal conditions were very different 4 billion years ago from what they are today.—*V. S. N.*

- 163-171. Saull, Vincent A. Chemical energy and metamorphism: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 8, no. 1/2, p. 86-106, 1955.

Data on heats of reaction indicate that metamorphic chemical changes may develop temperature rises of several hundred degrees centigrade. A multitude of temperature-space-time relations are possible in the interplay of reaction heat and heat transfer; one of the most important geologically is that in which heat production exceeds heat transfer for some time interval, for in such exothermic reactions, thermal autocatalysis (the process in which a reaction alters the temperature of its own environment and hence the velocity of subsequent reaction) must always be considered a possible accelerating device. Values obtained from experimental work on single interfaces between solids and on mixtures of powders, and from geologic data, suggest that thermal autocatalysis will be a borderline case which may occur depending on local conditions; this is compatible with geologic observations.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–172. Ingerson, Earl. Geologic thermometry: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 465–488, 1955.

Methods of measuring and estimating temperatures of geologic processes are examined critically, with data for some of the more accurate methods of wide geologic application summarized in tables and graphs. The most accurate and satisfactory method is direct measurement, which however, is obviously of limited applicability. The most accurate indirect method, calculation from isotope ratios, is limited to compounds of light elements formed at low temperatures. Liquid inclusions can give results accurate within a few degrees if formation pressures are known, but most commonly there is uncertainty of some tens of degrees.

Unless the relation between the temperature and composition of exsolved phases is known, exsolution phenomena merely give a minimum temperature above which an original homogeneous phase must have formed, or a range over which exsolution probably took place. Mineral assemblages likewise indicate only ranges of temperature except in the ideal case of an assemblage formed at or very near a boundary curve. Other methods—melting points, inversions, eutectics, crystallography, conductivity, thermoluminescence and dissipation of radiation coloring, metamictization, effects of intrusions on xenoliths and wall rocks or on coal—give only maximum, minimum, or ranges of temperature, but the limits may be narrowed considerably by use of any two or more methods in conjunction.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–173. Verhoogen, John. Thermal expansion of solids and the temperature at the boundary of the earth's core: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 36, no. 5, p. 866–874, 1955.

The empirical relation $\alpha T = b(T/\Theta)^{1.5}$, where b is a constant and Θ the Debye temperature, represents satisfactorily the variation with temperature T of the coefficient of thermal expansion α at ordinary pressure. The dimensionless constant b is found to have the same value $(24.7 \pm 4.5) \times 10^{-3}$ for a large number of substances, including oxides, silicates, and diamond. Limits can be set to the variation of b with pressure. Taking values of α and Θ at the core's boundary from seismic data, and solving the above relation for T , it is found that the temperature at that depth is not likely to exceed 2700°K .—*Author's abstract*

- 163–174. Carte, A. E. Thermal conductivity and mineral composition of some Transvaal rocks: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 253, no. 8, p. 482–490, 1955.

The thermal conductivity and mineral composition of 42 samples of different rocks from the Transvaal are given; correlation between thermal behavior and composition is qualitative rather than quantitative, owing to the complexity and degree of alteration of the rocks. In some of the igneous rocks, porosity is a dominating factor influencing conductivity.

A study of less complex, specially selected rocks, for instance the Bushveld complex, is advisable. More information is needed on single crystals and monomineralic aggregates, particularly the feldspars, which are the poorest conductors of heat and which, contrary to other crystalline aggregates, show increase of conductivity with temperature.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-175. Stenz, Edward. Deep-well temperatures and geothermal gradient at Ciechocinek [In English with Polish summary]: *Acta Geophys. Polonica*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 159-168, 1954.

Temperature measurements in deep wells drilled for hot brine for the local health resort at Ciechocinek, Poland, are tabulated. The mean value of the geothermal (reciprocal) gradient computed for the 1300-meter layer is 42.9 meters per 1°C . Using this value and an approximate value of 5.3×10^{-3} cal per cm^2 per second for the mean conductivity of the rock (limestone, sandstone, and shale), the heat flow is calculated to be 1.23×10^{-6} cal cm^{-2} second $^{-1}$.—D. B. V.

- 163-176. Dakhnov, V. N., and Dyakonov, D. I. Termicheskiye issledovaniya skvazhin [Thermal investigation in drill holes]: 252 p., Moscow, Gostoptekhizdat, 1952.

This is a discussion of the physical basis and methods of investigation of thermal fields, both natural and artificial. A detailed description is given of the instruments, many of which were designed by the authors, and of the methods of measurements.—S. T. V.

VOLCANOLOGY

- 163-177. Aslanyan, A. T. Svyaz' vulkanicheskoy deyateli 'nosti s deformatsiyami zemnoy kory [Correlation between volcanic activity and the deformation of the crust of the earth]: *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoy SSR Doklady*, tom 18, no. 1, p. 19-24, 1954.

Using the methods of the theory of elasticity, Aslanyan evaluates the approximate stresses to which material just beneath the crust would be exposed as the result of various tectonic processes, such as undulatory movements of the crust or rising of subcrustal mass caused by deep convection current movements, and concludes that in many cases the initial solid will be transformed into a liquid of varying viscosity and of high temperature. Therefore, volcanic phenomena in the form of an eruption of liquid material can be the result of such deformations of the crust. Correlation between gravitational anomalies and volcanic activity as, for example, in the Antilles island arc are also cited.—S. T. V.

- 163-178. Rikitake, Tsuneji, and Yokoyama, Izumi. Volcanic activity and changes in geomagnetism: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 60, no. 2, p. 165-172, 1955.

Geomagnetic studies have been conducted on the volcano Mihara since its great eruption in 1950. Repeated magnetic surveys have demonstrated marked changes in the geomagnetic field. Continuous recording also proves the occurrence of anomalous changes in magnetic declination with the development and subsidence of volcanic activity. It seems likely that most of the changes are caused by demagnetization and magnetization within the volcano, which is composed of basaltic rocks containing considerable magnetite. The apparent demagnetization and magnetization possibly is due to heating and cooling within the volcano. The heating may be explained by injection of high temperature gas, but cooling at the rate observed would not be possible by conduction through rocks alone.

Geomagnetic studies will be useful for inferring the internal state of certain volcanoes and sometimes even for the prediction of their eruptions.—P. E. B.

- 163-179. Krejci-Graf, Karl. Beobachtungen an "Salsen" zur Lösung der Probleme des Vulkanismus [Observations of mud volcanoes for the solution of the problems of volcanism]: Umschau, Jahrg. 54, Heft 18, p. 562-563, 566-567, 1954

The development of very few volcanoes—only seven to be exact—has been directly observable from their earliest stages. Much light, however, can be thrown on the problem by the study of mud volcanoes—vents from which gas, mud, and water are erupted—such as the group near Buzeu, Romania, and of the outlets of explosively gushing oil wells. These features in effect constitute small-scale models of the growth and decline of real volcanoes, including such phenomena as the formation of calderas and explosion craters, and offer confirmation of the theory that the conduits of a given crater are interconnected. Certain observed cones recall the craters of the moon.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-180. Rittmann, Al[fred]. Remarks on the eruptive mechanism of the Tertiary volcanoes of Egypt: Bull. volcanolog., sér. 2, tome 15, p. 109-117, 1954.

The various cases of eruptive mechanism are treated in principle, with specific examples, then summarized in a table showing the conditions, processes, and results of Tertiary volcanism in Egypt. Factors considered include tectonic and stratigraphic conditions, limit of ascent and extent of degasification of the magma, metamorphism of roof rock, and relations of various pressures (vapor, hydrostatic, and mechanical resistance of roof rock). The types of eruption and volcanic edifices resulting from various combinations of these factors are presented.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-181. Cumin, Gustavo. L'eruzione laterale etnea del novembre 1950-dicembre 1951 [The flank eruption of Etna of November 1950-December 1951]: Bull. volcanolog., sér. 2, tome 15, p. 3-70, 1954.

This describes in detail the 1950-51 flank eruption of Etna, including not only the phases of activity but also its geomorphologic effects and petrography of the lava. The eruption occurred with little warning after almost a year of quiescence, at the site of an earlier (1811) eruption. Predominant activity was the extrusion of lava extending over an unusually long period. The lava emitted was identical mineralogically with previous lavas in that sector and slightly more femic chemically. Posteruptive seismic activity was noteworthy but for the most part appeared to be only indirectly related to posteruptive phenomena.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-182. Fisher, N. H. Report of the sub-committee on volcanology of the Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics 1951: Bull. volcanolog., tome 15, sér. 2, p. 71-80, 1954.

This report includes a description of observations at Rabaul in 1951, and the disastrous peléean eruption of Mt. Lamington which began on January 21 of that year. Data on volcanic centers of New Guinea are summarized in a table giving the name of each crater, elevation, type of activity, and population of adjacent area.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-183. Taylor, G. A. Vulcanological observations, Mount Lamington 29th May, 1952: Bull. volcanolog., tome 15, sér. 2, p. 81-89, 1954.

Comparison of the sequence of activity of the 1951 eruption of Mt. Lamington with the history of Mt. Pelée seems to indicate that the New Guinea volcano is well into the effusive dome-building phase which is an aspect of volcanic de-

generacy. Because major tectonic movements are not common in the area, regional reactivation of volcanism appears unlikely. The reappearance of incandescent lava in the crater in January 1952, accompanied by persistent earth tremors, is therefore no cause for alarm, but merely a phenomenon characteristic of periodicity within a general decline of activity.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-184. Bullard, Fred M. Activity of Stromboli in June and December, 1952: *Bull. volcanolog.*, tome 15, sér. 2, p. 91-98, 1954.

This is a brief report on the activity of Stromboli as observed on three visits in 1952; in June, early December, and mid-December respectively. At the time of the first visit, about two weeks after the June 6 outflow of lava, the lack of red glare over the crater and absence of incandescent scoria indicated that the lava column stood at low level. The peculiar "exhaust" noise may be attributed to the echoing of gas explosions in a narrow channel at some depth. On the last visit, when incandescent scoria were being erupted, no such noise was present; apparently the lava column stood high enough that explosions hurled the thin crust into the air instead of producing reverberations in a restricted channel.

The remarkable persistence of the vents at Stromboli has been noted by many authors.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-185. Macdonald, Gordon A. Activity of Hawaiian volcanoes during the years 1940-1950: *Bull. volcanolog.*, tome 15, sér. 2, p. 119-179, 1954.

Summit eruptions of Mauna Loa occurred in 1940 and 1949, flank eruptions in 1942 and 1950. About 76 million cubic meters of lava were extruded in 1940 and 1942, about 59 million cubic meters in 1949, and about 459 million cubic meters in 1950. The 1950 eruption was one of the largest on record, with five large and several smaller flows. Gas content of the 1940 lavas was calculated to be about 1 percent by weight, viscosity of fluid Hawaiian lavas to be between 10^8 and 10^6 poises. Temperature readings on the 1950 lava ranged from 1090° to 900°C .

At Kilauea, outward tilting of the mountain flanks and a series of earthquakes progressing toward the surface indicated an increase of magmatic pressure in 1944; subsidence of the summit in December 1950 was accompanied by a series of earthquakes.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-186. Hantke, Gustav. Übersicht über die vulkanische Tätigkeit 1951-1953 [Review of volcanic activity in 1951-53]: *Bull. volcanolog.*, tome 16, sér. 2, p. 71-113, 1955.

Altogether, 40 volcanoes were active in 1951, compared to 31 in 1950; 13 of them erupted. In 1952, 25 were active, of which 11 erupted. In 1953, there were 36 active, with 13 eruptions. The volcanoes active during the period under consideration are listed geographically and their activity summed up briefly.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-187. Morimoto, Ryōhei. The 1952-1953 eruption of Myōjin reef with special reference to the volcanic rock fragments embedded into the wreckage of "No. 5 Kaiyō-maru": Tokyo Univ. Education, Geol., and Mineralog. Inst. Studies (Kawada Memorial Volume), no. 3, p. 5-14, 1954.

The submarine eruption near Bayonnaise rock, 420 km south of Tokyo, was first observed by the fishing boat No. 11 Myōjin-maru on Sept. 17, 1952. Between September 1952 and October 1953, dacite domes or spines were formed and

collapsed in successive eruptions. Volcanic rock fragments found embedded in the wreckage on the No. 5 Kaiyō-maru destroyed by a sudden explosion on Sept. 24, 1952, were compact dacites, some with patches of basalt or andesite included, and similar to the material in the domes and spines of Myōjin reef.—*V. S. N.*

- 163–188. Macdonald, Gordon A., and Eaton, Jerry P. Hawaiian Volcano Observatory report for April–June 1955: *Volcano Letter*, no. 528, p. 4–6, 1955.

Volcanic activity along the east rift zone of Kilauea continued intermittently until May 26, with quiet release of volcanic fumes and steam through June. There were numerous earthquakes in April but in May seismic activity was at a low level in the East Puna area, Kilauea caldera, and at Mauna Loa; in June seismic activity was the lowest since February 1953. Southward tilting continued through June well beyond the normal seasonal reversal to northward tilting. Reversal from westward to eastward tilting occurred in June. This reversal, which usually follows the reversal of tilting from south to north, may indicate increase of pressure beneath the Mauna Loa area or a decrease of pressure beneath the Puna area.—*V. S. N.*

TECTONOPHYSICS

- 163–189. Birch, Francis. *Physics of the crust*: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 101–118, 1955.

This is a review of two aspects of the physics of the crust, the physical measurements of properties of geological materials required for the interpretation of field observations in terms of composition, and the physical conditions of temperature and pressure which influence these properties. Much more work has been done on the properties of igneous rocks than on sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Data from several sources have been compiled into a number of graphs showing such physical properties as thermal conductivity, transverse and shear wave velocities, incompressibility, density, and the effect of temperature and pressure on certain of these properties.

After discussing problems involved in determination of temperature and pressures in the crust, Birch concludes with the remark that as the average values of temperature and stress within the crust can be reproduced in the modern high-pressure laboratory, we ought eventually to be able to measure the necessary physical properties for the crust, except for time-dependent properties, under fairly realistic conditions.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–190. Robertson, Eugene C. *Experimental study of the strength of rocks*: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 66, no. 10, p. 1275–1314, 1955.

Experiments were made on a number of rocks and minerals to determine their strengths under moderate hydrostatic pressures at room temperature. All rocks showed a range of elastic linearity of stress with strain. Carbonate rocks flowed plastically, whereas silicate rocks exhibited no plasticity. Plasticity of limestone increased with heating. The maximum shear-stress criterion was found to be reliable in predicting the yield point for the limestones and was an approximate guide to failure of limestone by rupture.

The silicate rocks failed by rupture, and their rupture strength was increased by hydrostatic pressure. As a rough empirical criterion of failure, the maximum shear stress was found to be linear with mean stress —*D. B. V.*

- 163-191. Belousov, V. V. Tektonicheskiye razryvy, ikh tipy i mekhanizm obrazovaniya [Tectonic ruptures, their types, and the mechanism of formation]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 17 (144), p. 1-147, 1952.

This is a compendium of results of experiments in the Tectonophysics Laboratory of the Geophysical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on models prepared from different plastic materials and exposed to the combined action of different forces and moments. The strength of the materials used and the combined mechanical loading were selected to correspond as nearly as possible to conditions in nature. The results of the experiments are only qualitative, but suggest the relationship between the acting forces and the resulting destruction, and provide explanation for many tectonic processes. Many pictures of the tested specimen in different phases of destruction are included.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-192. Sakuma, Shüzō. Elastic and viscous properties of volcanic rocks at high temperatures. Part 3. Oosima lava: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 31, pt. 4, p. 291-303, 1953.

Three specimens of lava from the 1950-51 flows of Oosima were studied by the "bending or sagging method" [see Geophys. Abs. 162-215 and 216], a glassy lava, a highly crystalline lava, and an intermediate lava. An increase in elasticity with rising temperature to a critical temperature above which elasticity decreases, and a decrease in viscosity with rising temperature, especially abrupt above 1,100°C, were noted.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-193. Müller, Erich. Eine neue Messmethode zur Bestimmung des Wellengeschwindigkeiten in Gesteinsproben [A new method of measurement for the determination of wave velocities in rock samples]: Naturw., Jahrg. 41, Heft 4, p. 85, 1954.

A small rod-shaped sample (3 cm long and a few millimeters thick) is immersed in fluid in a cuvette, and high-frequency head waves propagated in the fluid are photographed by means of a lightning spark, according to the schlieren method. The angle between the rectilinear head waves and the plane surface of the sample is measured. As the wavelengths are small compared to the thickness, the longitudinal and transverse wave velocities for an infinite medium can be calculated directly; the elastic constants are then calculated from the values of V_l and V_t . The results of measurements on 10 rock types are presented and show good agreement with field observations.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-194. Petrascheck, Walther Emil, Jr. Die absolute Grösse des Faltungsdruckes [The absolute magnitude of folding pressure]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 197-209, 1954.

Until now, estimates of folding pressure have been based on experiments on plastic rock deformation and theoretical calculations on the bending of sheets; they are uncertain because they neglect the time factor. But nature itself has made experiments excluding this uncertainty. Some rocks change with increasing depth due to load pressure and also horizontally toward areas of folding. The specific gravity of overburden being known, the change with depth gives a quantitative relation between pressure and variation of character; this measure applied horizontally indicates the amount of folding pressure.

The volatile content of coal decreases 1.4 percent for 100 meters depth; thus a 1 percent reduction signifies 18 kg per cm² pressure. Tectonic devolatilization

of coal seams in Silesia, the Ruhr, and South Wales amounts to 5 to 20 percent; so pressure must have been a few hundred kilograms per cm^2 . Seismic velocities show linear increase with depth by compaction; velocity increase of 1 meter per second indicates determinable load pressure. The difference of velocities in folded and unfolded beds of the same formation has been established in Utah and in the Alpine foreland. Again, a pressure of several hundred kilograms per cm^2 is indicated. The same order of magnitude can be concluded from comparison of the porosity of Tertiary sediments in Bavaria and the density of clays in Austria. This corresponds with the theoretical-mechanical calculations of Kienow for the Jura Mountains and Elkins for the Appalachians.—D. B. V.

- 163–195. Schmidt, Walter J. Zur Berechnung des maximalen Gebirgsdruckes [On the calculation of the maximum mountain pressure]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 211–212, 1954.

“Gebirgsdruck”, consisting of load pressure plus tectonic pressure, can be calculated by comparing the amount and size distribution of fractured pieces with experimental data. The method is naturally limited to pulverized rocks such as mylonite, crush zones, and the like, and consists of subjecting an unfractured piece of the same formation, if obtainable, to different pressures until the product obtained resembles the naturally broken rock. The pressure applied to achieve this result should be that which was applied in nature. If unfractured portions of the formation are lacking, one can determine the pressure at which the size distribution of particles is altered. The following experimental conditions must be taken into account: rate of application of pressure, temperature, water content and dimensions of the sample, and experimental setup.—D. B. V.

- 163–196. Belousov, V. V. Mekhanizm obrozovaniya skladchatosti [The mechanism of formation of folds]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 181–190, 1954.

There are two types of folds, interrupted and complete. The former, represented by domes and short folds, are generally developed on continental platforms; the latter, long linear folds, are characteristic of geosynclines. The interrupted folds result from local and extremely slow elevations of the crust, generally in places previously affected by subsidence. The linear folds do not result from contraction but instead arise, without shortening of the total surface of the folded area, by plasticity of the constituent materials within each stratum in the interior of the folded zone, with expulsion of these materials at certain points and displacement at others. This new distribution of matter is provoked by tensions developed in the crust in the course of its vertical oscillatory movements.—D. B. V.

- 163–197. Goguel, Jean. Importance des facteurs physico-chimiques dans la déformation des roches [Importance of physicochemical factors in the deformation of rocks]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 133–142, 1954.

Any strictly mechanical concept is inadequate to explain deformation of rocks. Given sufficient temperature and suitable nature of the aqueous solution which impregnates all rocks, the minerals will recrystallize. From this moment, according to Riecke's principle, the rocks are capable of slow plastic deformation. This plasticity in no way resembles fusion, for it may be coupled with high rigidity toward instantaneous stimulations.

These considerations are very important in understanding, among other things, the deformation of metamorphic axial zones of the Alps. At the moment of recrystallization this deformation could have taken place in response to rather low pressures, then later the same zones could have behaved as rigid. The same type of deformation might also explain isostatic readjustment.—*D. B. V.*

163-198. Benioff, Hugo. Seismic evidence for crustal structure and tectonic activity: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 61-74, 1955.

The availability of precise epicenters in the Kern County, Calif., earthquake sequence of July 21, 1952, showed that the two components of the elastic strain-rebound characteristic are derived separately from the two sides of the fault. Aftershocks producing the compressional-creep strain release occurred on the southeast side of the fault, while those which generated the shearing-creep strain occurred on the northwest side with a delay in onset of 37 hours.

A sequence of shallow earthquakes originating under the Indian Ocean was interrupted for a number of years following the shock of Oct. 24, 1933; by extrapolating the original curve it was possible to predict the magnitude of the accumulated strain available at any subsequent date. Thus in 1948 there was sufficient strain to produce an earthquake of magnitude 7.5. On Dec. 8, 1951 there was a shock of magnitude 7.6, which brought the observed curve to coincide with the extrapolated curve within the limits of observational error. The rate of increase of strain in this region is now so low that it will require another 60 years to produce an earthquake of magnitude 7.5.

Further study of the regional earthquake sequences along the Pacific arc suggests that the principal orogenic structure responsible for each of the great linear and curvilinear mountain ranges and oceanic trenches is one of two types of complex reverse faults, designated oceanic and marginal. The oceanic faults, situated within the oceanic domain, extend from the surface down to about 700 km with an average dip of 61° . The marginal faults, along continental margins, occur in dual or triple forms; the dual faults have a shallow member extending from the surface down to about 60 km and an intermediate member extending down to about 300 km with average dip of 33° , and the triple forms have a third component extending down to about 650 km with a dip of 60° . In the continental domain the 300-km level seems to represent a tectonic discontinuity that may be the lower boundary of the continents.

Elastic-strain rebound characteristics of all world shallow earthquakes of magnitude 8 and over indicate that the great Assam earthquake of 1950 marked the close of a cycle of activity which began before 1904, when precise observations first became available. On the basis of the small segment of the new cycle now perceptible, it seems that the rate of world-strain generation has increased.—*D. B. V.*

163-199. Byerly, Perry. Nature of faulting as deduced from seismograms: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 75-86, 1955.

This is a discussion of the development of techniques for determining fault motion at the source of earthquakes from study of initial motion on seismograms. The stereographic method is described and an example of its use for the Montana earthquake of June 28, 1925, is given. The results indicate that the earthquake occurred along a fault striking $N. 26^\circ E.$ and dipping $87^\circ SE.$ Motion was almost horizontal with the southeast block moving southwestward. Hodgson and others have calculated the fault motion for many earthquakes in different parts of the world. Gutenberg has been able to use the first motion in *S* to resolve the am-

biguity of the *P*-wave results. All studies to date indicate a remarkable preponderance of transcurrent faulting.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–200. Gignoux, Maurice. Sur les nouvelles théories de la tectonique d'écoulement [On the new theories of flow tectonics]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendes, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 193–196, 1954.

Gignoux criticizes some current tectonic theories involving convection currents and attempts to demonstrate the reality of gravity flow tectonics from analysis of present geologic sections. Scale models demonstrating deformation on which much tectonic reasoning is based are perforce made of viscous fluids rather than plastic solids deformable only under great pressures. To prove the reality and determine the mechanism of deep currents, geologists are turning to geophysical data in order to impart a mathematical precision to their theories; but actually the geophysicists' theories are more daring than the geologists'.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–201. Carey, S. Warren. The orocline concept in geotectonics. Part 1: Royal Soc. Tasmania Papers and Proc., v. 89, p. 255–288, 1955.

The face of the globe shows many areas where orogenic belts wheel in trend through large angles, sometimes as much as 180°. Such a form could have one of two origins. Either the orogenic zone had that shape from the beginning, or the bend represents an impressed strain (here defined as an orocline). Classical geology has always made the first assumption, explicitly or implicitly, using the concept of cratons around which the orogens were moulded. However, logical scientific analysis demands that we should also examine the consequences of making the second assumption. Twenty-five such cases occur on the face of the globe. In every case the major structures of the region not only agree with the assumption, but lesser compressional and tensional structures fall where they would be predicted by the impressed strain theory, and quite unexpected solutions of other major tectonic problems result. Six of these oroclines are worked out in detail in this paper. Six more are presented more briefly. When all such oroclines, together with other identifiable strains, are reversed, there appears a Laurasia substantially identical with that deduced by Du Toit on wholly different grounds.—*Author's abstract*

- 163–202. Rutten, M. G. Orogénèse et édification des montagnes [Orogenesis and mountain-building]: Rev. géomorphologie dynamique, 6^e année, no. 2, p. 49–53, 1955.

In present usage, the term orogenesis has become restricted to the designation of folding movements, involving predominantly tangential pressures, whereas mountain building implies vertical, epeirogenic uplift. The two are not contemporaneous, but are difficult to distinguish for older periods of diastrophism. Mountain ranges do not necessarily attain their elevation during the period of folding, but rather in the ensuing period of uplift. Erosion is then rapid and many ranges may disappear entirely; hence, direct evidence for the mountain-building period as distinct from the orogenetic is scarce. Arguments for its separate existence must be sought in the sedimentary record, and in the evidence from mountains forming today.

The interval between the two stages may be as long as 50 million years. Often the late period has been termed "orogenic rejuvenation", but the only feature the two movements really have in common is their geographic extent. True rejuvenation is a renewal of the vertical uplift; it does not imply any renewal of tangential forces nor any reestablishment of the sial root, but merely a continuation of the positive vertical movement after a period of relative calm.

Rutten's arguments are illustrated by examples from the ranges of Europe and North Africa.—*D. B. V.*

163-203. King, Philip B. Orogeny and epeirogeny through time: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 723-740, 1955.

Theories of the time relations of orogeny and epeirogeny are only as strong as the available evidence; this evidence leaves much to be desired. The sedimentary record—occurrence of unconformities and of various types of clastics—remains the chief evidence, but in many places is available only in the marginal zones of mobile belts, as in the Southern Appalachians, and may not reflect orogenic history in the interior of the belt. Even where evidence is available for the interior, as in the Maritime Provinces, it is less complete for the main orogeny than for minor succeeding episodes. Lack of precise regional correlations increases the difficulty.

In King's opinion, it seems clear that the major orogenic and epeirogenic structures have not been created during relatively short periods of movement, but were built up slowly by episodic movements extending over a long period. Individual orogenic periods seem to have affected relatively small areas; their synchronicity with movements elsewhere is difficult to prove by available methods. Simultaneous epeirogenic movements may affect wider areas, but some of the prominent unconformities and transgressions produced by epeirogeny may express a combination of more than one pulsation. The presumption is strong that orogenic movements in one part of a continent are nearly simultaneous with epeirogenic movements and growth of tensional fracture belts elsewhere, as though all were manifestations of the same ultimate forces.—*D. B. V.*

163-204. Paige, Sidney. Sources of energy responsible for the transformation and deformation of the earth's crust: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 331-342, 1955.

Relatively light, sialic continental segments of the earth's crust, essentially sedimentary in origin, have grown from small centers of lineaments to their present size throughout geologic time. The physicochemical instability, stemming from the sun's radiation, of an original simatic crust beneath an atmosphere and hydrosphere results in weathering, physical and chemical sorting, sedimentation, loading and depression of the ocean floors, unloading and uplift of the continents with deep burial of sediments, their deformation, metamorphism, and finally ultra-metamorphism with the formation of the diorite-granite suite of plutonic intrusives, largely derived from sediments, but receiving accessions of simatic invasions through geologic time. Isostasy is a dominating link in this evolution.

Thus, the most important discontinuity within the gravitational field of the earth is that between the atmosphere and hydrosphere above and the lithosphere below. The density distribution within the earth indicates gravitational adjustment during the early stages of the earth's evolution when temperatures were higher and the subsurface more mobile. The figure of the earth fits the observed density distribution of an earth wherein stress distribution from the center outward almost to the surface is essentially hydrostatic. This stable figure has been maintained for billions of years and is being maintained today, against disturbing forces, in the region of the Mohorovičić discontinuity.

The imbalance between sialic continental segments buoyed up dynamically by the heavier simatic oceanic segments results in stresses directed toward the ocean basins, in spreading of the continental segments, and in their invasion by simatic magma. Creep from beneath the ocean floors toward and beneath continental segments, together with depression of ocean floors or continental borders by geo-

synclinal loading, results in stresses partly directed toward the continents. This directed stress is opposed by the continental creep toward the ocean basins. The resulting stress couple initiates thrust faulting, gravitational sliding, extended deformation of geosynclinal depressions, and also invites volcanism.

Many island arcs thus are linked in origin with geosynclines and illustrate progressive capture of ocean basins by continental segments as the geosynclines are folded, metamorphosed, and progressively uplifted. Volcanism is linked to the potential energy of the earth's residual heat, to gravitation, to the effects of the temperature-pressure gradient on melting of rocks, and to imbalance between continental and oceanic segments. Volcanism on the ocean floors implies subsidence of those floors. Concentration of ores is linked to evolution of continents, likewise concentration of radioactive minerals in sedimentary rocks and sialic intrusive rocks. The processes of continental evolution imply continuous deformation of the earth's surface in time but not in place.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-205. Vening Meinesz, F. A. Plastic buckling of the earth's crust: the origin of geosynclines: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 319-330, 1955.

Formulas are derived for plastic buckling. It is shown that development of geosynclines requires 20-40 million years of relatively quiet evolution until, with continuing compressive stress, the catastrophic stage is reached bringing about folding and overthrusting of less-competent surface layers. During this entire process the plastic part of the crust is thickening. As this phenomenon takes place more rapidly in the ocean than in the continents, a border geosyncline must be asymmetrical, the continent appearing to override the ocean floor.

When compressive stress vanishes, relaxation and the beginning of isostatic readjustment take place. If the relaxation occurs before the catastrophic stage is reached, a high mountain range comes into being without much folding, such as the Atlas Mountains; if relaxation occurs afterward, it leads to a high folded range such as the Alps.

The gravity field that must accompany the development of a geosyncline is calculated from the equations for plastic buckling and found to explain conditions in Indonesia, with its belt of strong negative anomalies and overall positive anomaly of 30 milligals.

The high mountain range of a continental geosyncline eventually disappears not only because of erosion at the surface, but also because of melting and flattening of the root and a spreading under the foreland. This results in sinking of the mountain range itself and rising of the foreland—the rising of the French and German Mittelgebirge can be explained in this way, a rising which is still spreading northward under Belgium and Holland. The low submarine ridges arising from oceanic geosynclines are more stable than continental mountain ranges as they cannot be eroded and as the sial layer is too thin and hence too high to be melted even after thickening.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-206. Bucher, Walter H. Deformation in orogenic belts: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 343-368, 1955.

The deformation within the zones destined to become orogenic belts begins with the crust bending down over constrictions in an actively shrinking subcrustal shell beneath which lie the zones of deep-focus earthquakes. Sedimentation in the deepening geosyncline may accentuate the process. Sooner or later the state of all-sided compression will cause the crust to fail by one side shearing across in low-angle thrusts. Simultaneously superheated water and volatiles escaping

from the subcrust produce regional metamorphism and plutonic rock bodies. Compression of the zone thus weakened drives out yielding blocks of the geosynclinal zone as crustal folds which, lengthening upward, become recumbent folds or thrust blocks. Piling up, generally but not necessarily, on one side and advancing under the combined action of the pressure behind them and gravity acting on them, these advancing recumbent folds or thrust masses cause the sedimentary cover to "peel off" far beyond the borders of the active zones, producing the phenomena of marginal deformation.

Pre-existing fracture zones help or interfere in this process, depending on their position with reference to the direction of mountain movement, from details of basin formation within the original geosynclines to local interference in the outermost skin folds.

The actual structure in cross section and ground plan will look very different at different stages in this development. Even greater differences result when vast quantities of magma are extruded as the orogenic belt develops. In such cases liquid is pushed out in place of major anticlines or thrust blocks, and the basic simplicity and the normal structural configuration of the "typical orogenic belt" may be lost, at least in part.

Throughout its development, the orogenic belts are thus dynamically and geochemically set apart from the rest of the earth's surface which fractures, warps, and emits volcanic products without evidence of regional metamorphism or the tectonic features characteristic of orogenic belts.—*Author's conclusions.*

163-207. Stille, Hans. Recent deformations of the earth's crust in the light of those of earlier epochs: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 171-192, 1955.

The Pacific border has been undergoing orogeny since mid-Pleistocene time. Block faulting of large dimensions rather than Alpine folding is involved. A better understanding of recent geotectonics is gained by a discussion of the concept of progressive consolidation of the earth's crust. This process is expressed in the regionally progressive reduction in size of crustal portions subject to folding (orthogeosynclines), in their replacement by consolidated, "cratonic" basements, and in the development of geomagmatic phenomena. Retrogressive phases (regenerations) may interrupt this orderly progression, but are on the whole compensated for relatively rapidly by renewed consolidation.

The present climax of consolidation of the crust is indicated by the evidence that true orthogeosynclines no longer seem to exist and that mountain building is at best of the German type that produces only minor compressive effects in the crust. Thus present conditions represent a late phase or even a sequel to earlier geologic history characterized by mountain building of Alpine type with its accompanying magmatic phenomena. Stille points out that following the Algonian orogeny at the close of Huronian time, the crust had achieved complete or nearly complete consolidation when it was unable to accommodate any further Alpine compressions. Such conditions seem to exist again at the present time. This erstwhile complete consolidation was followed by a major regeneration, "Algonkischer Umbruch", which initiated a great new system of orthogeosynclines. Just as the "Algonkischer Umbruch" followed crustal consolidation of a high degree at the end of the Protogean, a comparably large regenerative event may again be impending at this time.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-208. Thom, W. T., Jr. Wedge uplifts and their tectonic significance: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 369-376, 1955.

Wedge (or cone) uplifts occur at the third and fourth tectonic orders of magnitude and owe their elevation to the development of a vertical component in tangentially directed orogenic compressional movements. The kite-shaped Beartooth massif of Montana-Wyoming, the Owl Creek Range of Wyoming, and the northern segment of the Bighorn Mountain uplift are typical of the deformational pattern characterizing "heterogeneous mobile belts." The Phillipsburg intrusion-and-wedge complex west of Butte, Mont., lying between two batholiths, partially demonstrates the causal relation between volcanism and orogeny in time and space.

It is shown that fourth-order tectonic features stem from third-order frames of deformation; similarly that third-order features of differing character owe their differences to corresponding differences in the nature, arrangement, or segmentation of second-order regional crustal segments, which are in turn subunits of first-order continental or oceanic shields or mobile belts. Such second- and third-order orogenic units owe their position with respect to sea level to regional, not local, isostatic adjustment. Their long-period magmatic and compressional activities are due to a slow ebb and flow of heat generation far below the earth's surface, presumably at a depth corresponding to the lower depth limit of deep-focus earthquakes. This maximum depth presumably marks the base of the principal crust, to be distinguished from the upper portion of the crust which recurrently is involved in thrust faulting over large areas which have become temporarily subtended by magmatic blisters developed at shallow depth.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-209. Read, H. H. Granite series in mobile belts: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 409-430, 1955.

This inquiry has two main themes, the mobility connected with the appearance of granitic axes in basements, and the appearance of granitic rocks connected with mobility in geosynclines. Worldwide studies have shown how the types of deformation in a basement give information about its state. During orogeny, the basement acquires a new structure and locally becomes plastic. The development of this state is associated with the appearance of diffuse granitic material of a definite quality. The most granitized parts are found to be the most mobile, and two general characteristic patterns of deformation can be established—those with linear strikes and those with erratic strikes.

In the geosynclines, preorogenic sediments are often regionally metamorphosed, migmatized, and granitized; the synorogenic sediments are less often so affected but are the places of granitic intrusion; and the postorogenic sediments are never migmatized and enclose small granites with a special mode of emplacement. The granitic rocks produced vary in form and composition with time and place, passing from early diffuse granitization granites, dominantly sodic, to late circumscribed and intrusive granites, dominantly potassic—this variation is related to evolution of the orogenic belt.

It seems reasonable to hold that all these phenomena—granitization, the appearance of granites, regional metamorphism, and crustal instability—are related, and that all depend on events deep in the simatic layer. In Read's opinion, concepts which suppose downbuckling of sial into the sima seem to be most compatible with the orogenic and granitic phenomena.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-210. Ramberg, Hans. Thermodynamics and kinetics of petrogenesis: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 431-448, 1955.

Application of thermodynamic reasoning to geology is important in order to insure that we do not postulate processes impossible in the sense that they would lead the earth away from the state of ultimate stability and maximum entropy. Five basically different types of processes and their corresponding states of equilibrium should be distinguished when dealing with petrogenesis and evolution of the crust: mechanical transport, involving motion of matter in bulk caused by mechanical instabilities in the earth and leading to stable mechanical equilibrium characterized by uniform and minimum values of mechanical potentials throughout the earth; chemical processes, comprising changes brought about by individual motion and rearrangement of atoms, ions, and molecules and aiming toward stable chemical equilibrium characterized by uniform chemical potentials of minimum values throughout; thermal transport, characterized by heat flow down temperature gradients which become smooth at thermal equilibrium; electric transport, comprising unidirected currents of ions or electrons down electric potential gradients and prevailing when the electric potential is uniform throughout; and nuclear processes, including all types of nuclear reactions in the earth and leading ultimately to a state of equilibrium among the various nuclei and their products.—D. B. V.

- 163-211. Hess, H. H. Serpentes, orogeny, and epeirogeny: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 391-408, 1955.

Serpentinized peridotites are probably intruded only during the first great deformation of a mountain belt. They are typically found in two belts about 120 miles apart, one on either side of the axis of most intense deformation, but may also occur irregularly through this zone. Orogenies may be dated by dating the serpentines, and the axes of an ancient orogenic belt may be followed in some cases for thousands of miles. Hess maintains his stand, not as yet well accepted, that geosynclines are not present in island arcs (which represent an early stage in alpine mountain building) before the first deformation, but normally develop later because of that deformation.

Hess also believes that field evidence for fluid-state intrusion of peridotite takes precedence over laboratory evidence which seems to prove such magmas are not possible, and rejects the hypothesis of emplacement of serpentines as solids, except possibly for special cases.

Peridotites exposed in fault scarps of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge are interpreted as exposures of the peridotitic substratum, not as evidence of an alpine-type structure for the ridge. In the oldest rocks, serpentinized peridotites occur throughout the whole terrane rather than in belts. These seem to represent something similar to the present oceanic crust strongly deformed.

Finally, it is suggested that many features of suboceanic topography might be the result of uplift caused by serpentinization of peridotite below the Mohorovičić discontinuity, brought about by water leaking from the interior of the earth. Increase in temperature could cause deserpentinization. Uplift and subsequent subsidence could thus be accounted for by this reversible reaction.—D. B. V.

- 163-212. Stille, Hans. Unterschiebungs-Paligenese [Underthrusting palinogenesis]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 15, fasc. 17, p. 127-137, 1954.

Folding leads to zonal thickening of the sialic upper crust and therefore results, according to the principles of isostasy, in a marked depression of the base

of the sial. When the sial reaches depths so hot that it can no longer remain in the solid state, it melts and a "paligenic" (lithogene) magma is formed. Thickening of the sialic portion of the crust can also be caused by underthrusting processes, and thus new sialic magmas can be formed in the region of thrust mountains (Deckengebirge). An outstanding example of this is the 800-km long Inner Carpathian volcanic ring.—*D. B. V.*

163-213. Kay, Marshall. Sediments and subsidence through time: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 665-684, 1955.

Superficial sediments and volcanic rocks are not distributed uniformly through time. The masses lying between restored surfaces have been classified in several ways. Long, laterally lenticular bodies in "mobile" or "orthogeosynclinal" belts contrast with areally more equidimensional forms of "stable" regions and cratons. The forms of these great surficial masses change with time.

Conclusions as to rates of subsidence are drawn from, and affected by inaccuracies in, measurements of thickness from surface outcrops or wells or by geophysical methods, and estimates of spans of time. Few estimates of maximum subsidence rates have been compiled, and very few of average thickness of surficial rocks for parts of the whole of continents. Most estimates in geosynclinal belts are for younger systems, because older rocks are buried or deformed or metamorphosed, if preserved at all.

For spans as long as a period, deformation at rates of more than 500 feet (150 meters) in 1 million years is uncommon; for shorter spans, parts of periods or epochs, rates occasionally exceed 1,000 feet (300 meters) but the probable error is greater. Maximum recorded rates are 2,000 feet (600 meters) and more, represented in fault-bounded geosynclines and foredeeps in the margins of stable cratons. Subsidence in basin form within cratons tends not to be long or extensive; it occasionally approaches 500 feet (150 meters) for spans of a few million years.

It is not conclusively shown that rates of maximum subsidence have increased through time. Estimates of average thickness of surficial rocks for continents are strongly influenced by interpretations of continental genesis.—*D. B. V.*

163-214. Kuenen, Ph. H. Sea level and crustal warping: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 193-204, 1955.

The reliability of sea level as a datum in geodesy and geology is affected locally by climatic influences and universally by variation in glacier volume. As a datum for the geologic past, many problems are involved. The nick just below sea level is evidently due to the action of external processes. It is not yet known whether cyclothems are of eustatic nature. The flat tops of guyots are erosional and indicate sinking at a rate of about 20 meters per million years. The lowest level during glacial times was roughly 100 meters minus, as shown by the riverbed on the Sunda shelf which has not been warped since the peak of the last ice age. Raised beaches prove the recent rise of island arcs facing deep-sea trenches and the intermittent nature of the movement, each jump adding about 1 milligal or less to the local value of gravity. There is a deplorable lack of data on tilting, warping, and dating of these terraces, which could tell so much of crustal movements. The amount and dating of the rise of the Daly terraces, ascribed by Daly to eustatism, is still debated; in some areas there is a singular absence of evidence on a recent drop in sea level. The postglacial updoming of the Canadian and Fennoscandian shields is recorded in countless raised beaches. Fieldwork seems to indicate the establishment of hinge lines, with updoming on the inside and permanent stability on the outside; the hinge line has migrated from south to

north in several jumps. Interglacial terraces have been widely studied outside glaciated areas, but not all can agree to their eustatic nature. The origin of the older terraces that lie far above sea level for an ice-free world is a vexing problem.—*D. B. V.*

163-215. Kuenen, Ph. H. Eustatic changes of sea-level: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 16, no. 6, p. 148-155, 1954.

Three geologic processes that can influence sea level are the addition of water from the interior of the earth, changes in shape and capacity of the ocean basins, and changes in amount of ice on the land. The amount of juvenile water added to the oceans may have been great in the earliest history of the crust, but has not influenced sea level in the Quaternary. There have been more or less rhythmic changes during pre-Quaternary times that are probably due to internal deformations, but even with minor, more rapid superposed oscillations, it is highly improbable that eustatic shifts caused by nonclimatic conditions ever exceeded 1 cm per century. Glacial eustatism on the other hand has shown a range of 150 meters.—*D. B. V.*

163-216. Cotton, C. A. Aspects géomorphologiques de la flexure continentale [Geomorphic aspects of the continental flexure]: *Soc. géol. Belgique Bull.*, tome 8-10, p. 403-418, 1955.

Marginal flexure of the continents, and perhaps also of large islands, seems to be a fact in some parts of stable regions and may obviously be present locally in mobile regions, but the extent to which such warping has been active in very recent times is undetermined. Confirmation of the hypothesis of flexure may be sought in assemblages of coastal landscape forms. Such traces as are found, however, will nearly always be complicated by assemblages of forms due to eustatic changes of sea level, especially the Flandrian transgression.—*D. B. V.*

163-217. Graham, John W. Evidence of polar shift since Triassic time: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 60, no. 3, p. 329-347, 1955.

The magnetizations of 343 samples of Permian and Triassic sediments from the United States are compared with magnetizations that have been reported for sediments of approximately the corresponding age in England. It is demonstrated that an impressive number of the observations are in essential agreement simply on the basis of assuming that the rocks were magnetized by a geomagnetic field about like the one today, the essential difference being that this field was in a significantly different orientation. It is believed that, taken together, the observations reported earlier from England and those reported here provide a basis for believing that the geographic axis in Permian and Triassic time, or possibly somewhat after, appeared at about 50° W. long. and 45° S. lat (130° E. and 45° N.). A polar shift evidently implies the slipping of an outer shell of the earth relative to the axis of revolution. The problem is how much of the outer part of the earth behaves as a coherent unit and how much of the inner part reacts so as to conserve angular momentum.—*P. E. B.*

163-218. Day, A. A., and Runcorn, S. K. Polar wandering. Some geological, dynamical and palaeomagnetic aspects: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4479, p. 422-426, 1955.

A report on a colloquium at the University of Cambridge. J. W. Durham spoke on paleontological evidence and stated that "Tertiary marine faunas clearly militate against any position of the continents and poles markedly different from

that now existing and the available evidence for the Paleozoic is much more in accord with the present positions than those postulated for continental drift." W. J. Arkell speaking on faunal evidence from the Jurassic concluded that the weight of the evidence is in favor of the North Pole being at about its present position, but that the climate was warmer and more even. T. Gold discussed the dynamics of the problem of polar wandering. Plasticity suggested by the free nutation of the poles is such as to cause the figure of the earth to be distorted toward the shape appropriate to the new axis at the rate of 10 percent per year, thus being responsible for a secular effect. Movement of the poles also causes some redistribution of mass, the largest being a change in polar glaciation and hence sea level, which may either help or hinder polar wandering. The effect of melting of the Greenland icecap is the correct order of magnitude within the uncertainties of the data to account for the present drift of the pole. S. K. Runcorn discussed inferences from studies of direction of magnetization. Paleomagnetic evidence suggests many reversals of the polarity of the geomagnetic field and a slow change in mean direction. The movement of the pole of rotation from the mid-Pacific to the present position may be the result of a lack of symmetry in convection currents in the mantle.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-219. Pariyskiy, N. N. *Izmeneniye skorosti vrashcheniya zemli v techenii goda* [The variation of the rotational velocity of the earth in the course of the year]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 19 (146), p. 53-102, 1953.

Changes in the rate of the deviation of astronomical clocks indicate there are irregularities in the rotational movement of the earth with annual and semi-annual periods. The velocity of rotation is greatest in August and the least in March. Pariyskiy is critical of related studies by Belgian scientists [see *Geophys. Abs.* 12599, 14312, 14313, 14363] which attribute this irregularity to seasonal displacements of the air over the earth's surface that affect the moment of inertia. Pariyskiy's calculations indicate these displacements of air masses produce an effect about 3,000 times smaller than that observed.

Other seasonal phenomena of a meteorological nature such as vertical displacements of the air, changes in the snow cover, and humidity of the atmosphere cannot produce noticeable variations of the rotation of the earth.

The situation is different with seasonal changes in atmospheric circulation. The effect of the interchange of moments of momentum related to different wind masses varying with the seasons of the year can produce the observed effects on terrestrial rotation. However, calculations can not be sufficiently accurate because the absence of necessary meteorological observations in many parts of the earth.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-220. Pariyskiy, N. N. *Neravnomernost' vrashcheniya zemli* [Irregularity of the rotation of the earth]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy no. 26 (153), p. 131-152, 1955.

A review of studies of secular, periodic, and irregular variations of the rotation of the earth. Pariyskiy finds that during the last 2,500 years, in addition to the secular deceleration caused by tidal friction, there has been a smaller secular acceleration, producing a relative change of angular velocity of $+1.4 \times 10^{-8}$. This acceleration can be explained either by an accumulation of changes in the moment of inertia of the earth caused by the displacement of masses in the interior of the earth or, less probably, by an increase of the Antarctic icecap (64 meters during 2,000 years) and a corresponding lowering of sea level (about 2.5

meters). Computations of the effect of tidal friction by Jeffreys are incomplete; those of Heiskanen are underestimated by a factor of 3. Secular tidal retardation is possibly affected by the phase displacement of tides in the solid body of the earth. Irregular changes of the angular velocity of the earth are correlated with the processes in the earth's interior.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-221. Goodhart, C. B. Instability of the earth's axis: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4477, p. 349, 1955.

In a "Letter to the Editors", Goodhart suggests that evidence of major changes in latitude should be sought in plant fossils. If plant fossils showing continuous growth without well-defined annual rings are found at higher latitudes, it would be good evidence of past latitude changes, as continuous growth without an annual winter check can never have been possible far outside tropical latitudes.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-222. Thomas, H. Hamshaw. Instability of the earth's axis: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4477, p. 349, 1955.

A "Letter to the Editors" points out that both rocks and fossils provide evidence of climatic changes of great importance in relation to the evolution of plants and to the past history of terrestrial animals. If geophysical research can establish how these changes came about, an important contribution to biology will be made.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-223. Wegmann, E. Lebendige Tektonik—Eine Übersicht [Active tectonics—A review]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 4-34, 1955. (Also in French, p. 273-306).

This review of recent deformation covers the other papers appearing in the same issue (which is entirely devoted to the subject) as well as numerous earlier references; it includes discussion of methods of determining recent deformations and measuring their rate of development, and their geographic distribution.

Structural evolution of a region is worked out from the superposition of various types of deformation. Geophysical methods show us the present state of the earth's crust but in themselves do not yield information as to its evolution, most methods having been in use for only about 50 years at most.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-224. Fisk, H. N., and McFarlan, E., Jr. Late Quaternary deltaic deposits of the Mississippi River (Local sedimentation and basin tectonics): *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper* 62, p. 279-302, 1955.

Surface and borehole information on the delta sediments of the Mississippi River shows that over 8,000 cubic miles of sediment have been deposited during the late Quaternary within a 44,000-square-mile area comprising the deltaic plain and adjacent continental shelf and slope. Resulting localized subsidence of the continental margin has been over 350 feet near the present shoreline and over 500 feet offshore. Major and minor features both seem to have been controlled by the same tectonic forces.

From radiocarbon dating of younger parts of the delta it is deduced that sea level was rising about 20,000 years ago and filling the subsiding trench, and about 10,000 years ago stood within 100 feet of its present level.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-225. Suter, H. H. Indications of recent tectonic activity in Canada: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 263-264, 1955.

Very little tectonic activity in recent times is reported from Canada. There are active earthquake zones along the British Columbia coast, and some earth-

quakes have been correlated with known faults. Alluvial gravels in the Ghost River valley have been displaced along a fault parallel to the Front Range. Earthquake lines in east-central Canada are suspected to be related to movements along the Ottawa Bonnechere graben. The Canadian shield has been remarkably stable for a long period of time. There are indications of recent or subrecent faulting near the rim of the shield in central Quebec.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–226. Suter, H. H. Present tectonic activity in Trinidad, B. W. I.: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 264–265, 1955.

Present activity consists mainly of sporadic paroxysms of mud volcanoes, which are one surface expression of diapirs. Material erupted comes, in some places, from depths of more than 2,000 meters. In one place on the south coast, mud volcanic activity has raised parts of young beach terraces from tidal level to an elevation of 10 feet. The alinement of the four rows of mud volcanoes, averaging N. 85° E., is more easterly than that of fold trends, which run N. 60°–70° E. It is concluded that the active tectonic lines are deeper seated and probably related to the trend of the Northern Range, in which the oldest (Cretaceous-Jurassic) beds cropping out in Trinidad occur. Other tectonic activity consists of minor earthquakes, particularly along the transcurrent Los Bajos fault.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–227. Edelman, T. Tectonic movements as resulting from the comparison of two precision levelings: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 16, no. 6, p. 209–213, 1954.

Results of precision leveling of the Netherlands between 1926 and 1940 show appreciable differences from those of leveling carried on from 1875 to 1887. An important point is the general northward tilting of the country as a whole, which has amounted to about 8 cm over a distance of 300 km in the 50–60 years between surveys. In the southeastern part of the country, lines of tilt are parallel to the great faults (NNW.–SSE.).—*D. B. V.*

- 163–228. Pannekoek, A. J. Einige Beispiele quartärer Tektonik in den Niederlanden [Some examples of Quaternary tectonics in the Netherlands]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 52–56, 1955.

The Netherlands as a whole are part of the subsiding North Sea Basin; movements along faults in the southwestern part of the country have produced a continuation of the Lower Rhine horst and graben structure. Recent levelings show that the general tilting and differential movements are still going on. Whether true folding occurred in the Quaternary cannot yet be determined.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–229. Pannekoek, A. J. Final address to the symposium on Quaternary changes of sea level in the Netherlands: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 16, no. 6, p. 265–267, 1954.

This is a summary of the symposium on sea level changes in the Netherlands [see *Geophys. Abs.* 158–168, 158–209; and others in this issue]. Since a meeting on the same subject 15 years ago, many more facts have become known regarding the relative height of sea level, the tectonic element of subsidence, and the role of compaction, but it is still not possible to estimate the present rate of relative subsidence any more accurately than in 1939. The probable figure may be anything between 5 and 30 cm per century. The crux of the problem lies in the glaciated polar regions and ultimately in variations of solar radiation; further research into these problems is indispensable.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-230. Schmidt-Thomé, P. Zur Frage quartärer Krustenbewegungen im Alpen und Voralpengebiet des Isartalbereichs [On the question of Quaternary crustal movements in the Alps and pre-Alps region of the Isar Valley area]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 144-158, 1955.

Deep borings and geophysical investigations show there are more than 200 meters of Pleistocene gravels and marine clay covering a preglacial surface. Indications of Quaternary uparching cannot be accepted as established; rather the movement since later interglacial time is of widespread epeirogenic proportions.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-231. Küpper, H. Art und Ausmase der jüngsten Bewegungen im wiener Becken [Type and amount of the very recent movements in the Vienna basin]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 176-178, 1955.

The recent tectonic phase in the Vienna basin, which began in the uppermost Pliocene, is characterized by new trends with respect to older structures and is related to the seismicity of the region. Subsidence has amounted to about 200 meters during the last 700,000 years, a rate of about 1 meter in 3,000 years.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-232. Trevisan, Livio. Les mouvements tectoniques récents en Sicile. Hypothèses et problèmes [Recent tectonic movements in Sicily. Hypotheses and problems]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 207-221, 1955.

Quaternary tectonic movements in Sicily (mainly faulting and tilting) are discussed here in some detail; they appear to be a continuation of Pliocene movements. Sections most recently uplifted are least active seismically, and those recently depressed most active. The existence of post-Sicilian or post-Tyrrhenian deformation might be determined if more exact altitude determinations of old shorelines in Sicily and elsewhere were available.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-233. Glangeaud, Louis. Les deformations plio-quaternaires de l'Afrique du Nord [The Plio-Quaternary deformations of North Africa]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 181-196, 1955.

Evidence on the Pliocene-Quaternary deformation in French North Africa points to an interaction of eustatic and epeirogenic movements (affecting the whole peri-African region), migration of continental borders (local isostatic adjustment to erosion and sedimentation), and small-scale folding (due to local play of forces due to semiautonomous adjustments between individual segments).

The relations between the geophysical mechanisms and gravity are difficult to calculate exactly because of the superposition of phenomena of different scales of importance. Moreover, isostatic calculations are established by assuming that equilibrium is attained, but certain zones are still in process of readjustment. Zones in the course of uplift thus can have a negative anomaly whereas those in the course of subsiding show a positive anomaly.

Localization of earthquake zones depends both on present epeirogenic phenomena and on ancient local faults. Many earthquakes are related to the Pliocene-Quaternary flexures which are still being deformed, but locally, movement takes place along ancient dislocations dating from Upper Nummulitic and older times.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-234. Lees, G[eorge] M[artin] Recent earth movements in the Middle East: Geol. Rundschau, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 221-226, 1955.

In the Mesopotamian plains, recent deformation can be measured by its effect on old canal systems and culture levels. As a whole the mountains (Alpine-Himalayan system) are being upwarped and the plains depressed, but there is also continued growth of individual anticlines. At Shaur, an old Sassanian canal has been folded anticlinally at a rate of 1 meter per century. Areas which were under irrigated cultivation perhaps as late as the 13th century have been depressed and are now inundated by the advancing head of the Persian Gulf.—D. B. V.

- 163-235. Zeuner, F. E. Recent movement on the western fault of the Dead Sea Rift: Geol. Rundschau, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 3, 1955.

Excavation of the ruins of the Khirbet Qumran monastery near the north end of the Dead Sea reveals a minor fault crossing a staircase, with the east side dropped about 30 cm. This faulting took place in an earthquake in 31 B. C. Fragments of the Dead Sea scrolls found nearby have been dated by the radio-carbon method as $1,917 \pm 200$ years old. The region, along the western fault of the Dead Sea rift, is tectonically active at the present time; earthquakes are so numerous that minor shocks receive little attention.—D. B. V.

- 163-236. Pinar, N[uriye], and Lahn, E. La position tectonique de l'Anatolie dans le système orogénique Méditerranéen [The tectonic position of Anatolia in the Mediterranean orogenic system]: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 15, fasc. 17, p. 171-180, 1954.

Anatolia has undergone an orogenic and epeirogenic evolution analogous to that of the western Mediterranean, but the Anatolian Alpine zone differs from the European Alpine zone in the great intensity of its epeirogenic movements, as shown by the multitude and extent of young volcanic events and the frequency and intensity of earthquakes.—D. B. V.

- 163-237. Brock, Byron Britton. An approach to the Rift Valley problem: Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus, sec. 3, fasc. 3, p. 225-239, 1954.

Neither the keystone nor the compressional theory adequately explains the east African rift valleys. Rift faulting forms an integral part of the Gondwana type of structure with its block faulting, basins, and rims all interrelated. The difference between these features is largely one of pattern and scale; the tectonics are the same.

The dropping of fault blocks has a counterpart in uplift of adjacent blocks suggesting a limited magma reservoir below operating on the principle of a hydraulic jack. Extrusion of lava is an imperfection in the hydraulic device. Uplifted blocks within the rift axes are explained by this principle. Isostasy is irrelevant, and the gravity anomalies in the rift valleys have not the significance hitherto attached to them.—D. B. V.

- 163-238. Kobayashi, Teichi. Up and down movements now in action in Japan: Geol. Rundschau, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 233-247, 1955.

Vertical movements now going on in Japan are of different spatiotemporal dimensions. Those caused by earthquakes and volcanic eruptions are quite large relative to their short time span. Secular movements are extensive and differ among the various tectonic provinces. In general, basins are still being

depressed and mountains rising. Levelings across the inner zone of west Japan indicate geanticlinal warping of 9 cm in 30-40 years, with the axis along the backbone of the Mesozoic folded mountains.

Japan is a good example of the development and migration of a geosyncline (the Nakamura). The vertical movements now going on may be the aftereffects of a second phase, with a third phase still to come, of the Oyashima orogenic cycle.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-239. Rade, J. Geotectonics and volcanoes of Australian New Guinea: Australian Jour. Sci., v. 17, no. 3, p. 83-87, 1954.

The geotectonic features of Australian New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago are outlined briefly and interpreted according to Kraus' theory of "mobilismus" [see *Geophys. Abs.* 155-14997]. The broad structural outlines are similar to those of Indonesia and the Hawaiian Islands. The main bathyreal underflow has been responsible for the fragmentation of the northeastern portion into a number of blocks, separated along north-south fractures, which have undergone considerable horizontal and vertical movement. Volcanic centers in the Bismarck Archipelago and in the "tail" of New Guinea are migrating southeast and south along deep-seated crustal fractures. [See also *Geophys. Abs.* 154-14745].—*D. B. V.*

- 163-240. Wellman, H. W. New Zealand Quaternary tectonics: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 43, Heft 1, p. 248-257, 1955.

The major faults in the New Zealand mobile belt are all transcurrent. The great majority strike northeastward and movement is clockwise. At the largest, the Alpine fault, the undermass on the southeast side seems to have been displaced 300 miles southwestward relative to the northwest side since the end of the Jurassic. The average rate since the Jurassic is 0.15 inches per year, about 1 inch per year since the last glaciation.

The direct relation at several places along the branches of the Alpine fault between transcurrent faulting and river downcutting suggests that both have continued at a uniform rate at least since the last glaciation. At two of the major branches the rate is about 0.25 inches per year. A rate of about an inch a year was determined from the differences observed in geodetic triangulation during a period of 50 years, but probably only part of the geodetic difference corresponds with faulting.—*D. B. V.*

INTERNAL CONSTITUTION OF THE EARTH

- 163-241. Kuiper, Gerard P. (editor). The earth as a planet: 751 p., Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press, 1954.

This is volume 2 of a planned 4-volume treatise on the solar system. It is intended "to cover those aspects of geophysics, geochemistry, and atmospheric physics as pertain to the earth as a whole and which incidentally, are able to assist and guide the astrophysical studies of the other planets." The fifteen chapters include: Dimensions and rotation, by Sir Harold Spencer Jones; Dynamics of the earth-moon system, by Sir Harold Jeffreys; The interior of the earth, by Sir Edward Bullard; The development and structure of the crust, by J. Tuzo Wilson; and The geochemistry of the crust, by Brian Mason.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-242. Poldervaart, Arie (editor). Crust of the earth (A symposium): *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper* 62, 770 p., 1955.

Papers presented at a symposium during the bicentennial celebration of Columbia University have been gathered in this volume. They are in four groups

on: the nature of the earth's crust; recent deformation and sedimentation; structural synthesis and petrogenesis; and historical development of the earth's crust. For geophysical contributions see abstracts in this issue.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–243. Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Geophysical contrasts between continents and ocean basins: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 1–6, 1955.

Geophysical studies have shown that the continental crust and mantle are uniform, and also the oceanic crust and mantle, if the three types of anomalous crust—mountain chains, island arcs and deep-sea trenches, and continental margins—are excluded. The continental crust is 35 km thick; compressional and shear velocities are 6.2 and 3.6 km/s near the top, increasing with depth to 7.0 and 3.8 km/s. In the mantle the velocities are 8.15 and 4.7 km/s. In the ocean areas, the Mohorovičić discontinuity is 10–11 km below the sea surface and is underlain by ultramafic rocks with compressional velocity of about 8.1 km/s. The crust is somewhat less than 5 km thick with a compressional velocity of 6.4 to 6.9 km/s, with some evidence that the lower velocities occur nearer continental margins. The margins and anomalous regions are now the most crucial and least known regions of the crust.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–244. Gilluly, James. Geologic contrasts between continents and ocean basins: *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62*, p. 7–18, 1955.

Isostasy implies gross lithologic contrasts between continents and ocean basins, but oceanic rocks collected from islands do not differ sharply from continental rocks. Most high ridges seem to be partly sial; probably the deeper oceanic basins are essentially free of it. The continents should be smaller or lower than in the past owing to secular loss of sialic material to the pelagic areas; the fact that they seem as large or larger than in early geologic history suggests addition of sial from the mantle.

If the continents have grown areally by accretion of shelf geosynclines to a central nucleus, pelagic sediments and simatic geosynclinal floors should be common. Their absence, however, is not conclusive argument against such growth, as metasomatism may have changed the original rock during orogeny, and furthermore many of the Pacific border mountains show no geosynclinal floors older than Paleozoic. A former simatic basement may have been folded downward and be now overlain by sial crowded over it, thus changing a former oceanic segment to a continental. In many areas there is evidence that former continental segments have been depressed at least 3,000 meters. Thinning and thickening of sial by subcrustal erosion or deposition could explain isostatically both this sort of depression and plateau uplift.

The visible processes now modifying continents and ocean basins do not account for the diversities between them. The shoreline is critical in dynamic geology. Sediment is being carried across this boundary at a rate which would erase all topography above sea level in less than 10 million years if compensating uplift did not occur. Subcrustal flow induced by isostatic response to unloading may influence both coastal structures and differentiation of sial, but such flow does not in any way explain the contrast between Pacific and Atlantic structures nor can it be the governing factor in orogeny. These must result from other movements deep within the mantle, perhaps led by the shallow movements.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-245. Knopf, Adolph. Bathyliths in time: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 685-702, 1955.

The oldest batholiths of Archean age have invariably been found to intrude Precambrian supracrustal rocks, and consequently no field evidence for a primordial granite shell has yet been found. The belief that granite intrusion was especially abundant in earliest geologic time because the crust was thin, hot, and mobile has been giving way to the conviction that batholithic intrusion has been determined by the same laws throughout geologic time.

Absolute age determinations show that Precambrian granites actually differ in age by as much as 1,000 million years (Lawson's "Laurentian," 2,000-2,500 million years; type Laurentian, 1,050 million; Killarnean, 800 million). At present six distinct periods of granitic intrusions have been recognized for the Canadian shield on the basis of absolute age determinations.

Most batholiths are of orogenic type, situated generally in the axes of folded geosynclines. According to Stille, foldable geosynclinal belts have been diminishing in total area during geological time and therefore batholithic intrusion should have followed the same course; on the other hand, Birch concluded from analysis of the few data available that the rate of intrusion or formation of granite was uniform. Knopf's planimeter measurements of the batholiths of North America seem to show that rate of intrusion was roughly the same during Precambrian as since Precambrian time. For shorter periods the rate was highly variable, reaching a maximum during late Mesozoic time. Evidence from shield areas indicates that the volume of granite intruded was small during earliest Precambrian, and increased to a maximum in the middle of the Cambrian.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-246. Worzel, J. Lamar, and Shurbet, G. Lynn. Gravity interpretations from standard oceanic and continental crustal sections: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 87-100, 1955.

From seven continental seismic profiles believed to be the best where gravity and elevation information is also available, and six oceanic seismic stations where gravity data are available, standard continental and sea sections have been determined. Densities of 1.03 for sea water, 2.30 for sediments, and 3.27 for the mantle have been used. The density 2.84 is chosen for crustal rock to make the land and sea columns of equal gravitational attraction from the layer thicknesses determined by these seismic data. The sections obtained are 33 km of crustal rock of density 2.84 overlying the mantle for the standard continental section, and 5 km of sea water, 1 km of sediments, 4½ km of crustal material overlying the mantle for the standard sea column.

Utilizing these standard columns, the Puerto Rico Trench, the great deeps such as the Mindanao Deep, the Gulf Coast geosyncline, and the Bahamas Platform are discussed and their probable structure deduced. It is concluded that the Puerto Rico Trench contains about 6 km of sediments over a standard oceanic crust, that the crustal thickness beneath Puerto Rico is about 25 km, and that the great deeps contain little sediments and probably have been formed by tensional processes. Assuming that the Gulf Coast geosyncline and the Bahamas Platform were formed on an oceanic crust, the base of the Gulf Coast sediments is approximately level at a depth of 12.5 to 15.7 km (41,000 to 51,000 feet) from the shore line to the 100-fathom curve, and the calcareous sediments in the Bahamas are 28.5 km (93,000 feet) thick, with the upper 4.9 km (16,000 feet), observed in the well on Andros Island, laid down in water depths of less than 0.6 km (2,000 feet).—*Author's abstract*

- 163-247. Tatel, Howard E., and Tuve, Merle A. Seismic exploration of a continental crust: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 35-50, 1955.

Field and model work indicate that a very large part of the ground undulations recorded on a typical seismogram may be attributed to waves converted and scattered at the earth's surface. These large motions mask the waves from the earth's interior and are therefore extraneous. Many seismograms, and many changes in shot point and observing position, are necessary to sort out the true earth waves.

With these precautions, it has been found that in a typical section the average velocity increases only slightly with depth for the upper two-thirds of the crust, but in the lower third increases more rapidly, and perhaps abruptly, to 8 km/s. Most of this increase either is concentrated in a special refracting-focusing zone of the lower few kilometers of the crust or is a discontinuous increase from 7 to 8 km/s within the lowest fraction of a kilometer of the crust.

Fluctuations in arrival times, with respect to uniform wave travel, are due to a combination of interior and near-surface inhomogeneities. Thus the data are considered to be averages, and the straight lines in the time-distance curves and velocity-depth curves are simple approximations to the actual complex earth structures.

Although some regional relations are found between surface heights and the depth of the velocity discontinuity, the old Pratt and Airy concepts are inadequate to describe the structure of a continent. From gravity and seismic data we can conclude only that a continent may be described as a large land mass over which there is approximate isostatic compensation. It may have a depth of compensation down to hundreds of kilometers. Such a continent is capped by a layer which is discontinuous, 30 or 40 km below surface, with respect to the material beneath it. The mean regional density of the upper layer, or crust, may vary. Thus the properties of a continental region may be determined by large sections of the outer mantle itself, with densities varying over a horizontal extent of continental dimensions. In this picture, continental elevation and subsidence would be controlled by small changes in a large vertical column. The old concept of a continental plate overlying the mantle may hold, but must allow for large variations in regional crustal densities; the average density is 7 or 8 percent less for the entire crustal column under the Colorado Plateau than for those under the Atlantic coastal plain or the Appalachians or the Mesabi. These regional differences are fundamental to our understanding of the structure of continents.—D. B. V.

- 163-248. Press, Frank, and Ewing, Maurice. Earthquake surface waves and crustal structure: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 51-60, 1955.

In order to check the reliability of methods of determining crustal structure involving use of surface waves, the best available data for Love and Rayleigh waves from earthquakes were compared with theoretical dispersion curves based on experimental seismic refraction studies. Both oceanic and continental regions were considered. It is concluded that the surface wave determinations are concordant with the principal results of refraction measurements and, as they give the average properties of the crust across continents or oceans, provide valuable supplementary data to the point-by-point refraction measurements. Furthermore, surface-wave methods may be applied to regions inaccessible for refraction experiments. The velocity of shear waves in the upper silicic crust

of continents deduced from study of the L_z phase is used in interpretation of surface-wave data. Three conditions must be fulfilled to insure successful application of the surface-wave method: careful separation of continental and oceanic paths; use of dispersion waves covering a large range of periods and, wherever possible, based on a single well-recorded earthquake; and proper allowance for all parameters that affect the dispersion.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-249. Treskov, A. A. Seysmicheskiye issledovaniya zemnoy kory [Seismic investigations of the crust of the earth]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 26(153), p. 92-99, 1955.

Existence of the crust was discovered by Mohorovičić from observations of differences in traveltimes that could be explained by a layer of abruptly increasing velocity. It is generally assumed that the velocity along the lower boundary surface of this crust is 7.8 km/s. The total thickness of the crust has been determined in many places. According to Rozova it is 50 km deep in Russian Turkestan, and Treskov indicates that in the middle of the Asiatic continent, near Lake Baikal, the thickness of the crust is about 60 km. The most convenient method of determining the thickness of the crust is by observation of the wave reflected from the lower surface of the crust.—*S. T. V.*

- 163-250. Sanders, P. La structure des bassins oceaniques d'apres les données seismologiques [The structure of the ocean basins from seismologic data]: Ciel et Terre, 71^e année, fasc. 9-10, p. 298-314, 1955.

This is an explanation of seismological methods of determining crustal structure under ocean basins, the longitudinal wave dispersion method, and the seismic refraction technique which promises to resolve many fundamental problems of the Atlantic and Pacific basins. Present knowledge of the structure underlying these two oceans and prominent hypotheses accounting for their features are reviewed.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-251. Gutenberg, Beno. Wave velocities in the earth's crust: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 19-34, 1955.

The crust (here defined as the lithosphere) consists of sediments, a granitic (or sialic) layer which is absent in deep ocean basins, a basaltic (or gabbro) layer which is separated from the deeper ultrasilica by the Mohorovičić discontinuity. The velocities of longitudinal and transverse waves in the sial are about 6 km/s and $3\frac{1}{2}$ km/s, in the gabbro, $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 km/s and $3\frac{3}{4}$ km/s, and in the ultrasilica, 8.2 and $4\frac{1}{4}$ km/s. The depth of the Mohorovičić discontinuity varies between from about 10 km below sea level in deep ocean basins to 50 km or more under mountains. There are local differences in velocities and depths, some of which may be spurious and due to errors in calculations, misinterpretation, and incorrect assumptions about the structure, especially failure to consider effects of low-velocity layers, which may produce shadow zones for certain waves or at least very small amplitudes. The low-velocity layers at depths between 10 to 150 km are probably the effect of the preponderance of a decrease in wave velocity as a consequence of the temperature increase with depth over the increase by pressure. Such a decrease may occur in each of the crustal layers.—*M. C. R.*

- 163–252. Weaver, Paul. Gulf of Mexico: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 269–278, 1955.

Geologic and geophysical data on sediments underlying the gulf coast area indicate rather stable conditions on land, but irregularity in topography wherever the bottom of the gulf has been mapped. On the continental slope and even on the continental shelf and just inside the shoreline there is evidence of recent movement. Weaver believes that the “flexures” (zones where rate of thickening of sediments increases from about 1 percent per mile seaward to 10 times that amount) represent sharp steep continental slopes like that off the west coast of Florida today. Subsurface data suggest that steepening of the slope takes considerable time. The four flexures postulated are widely but not regularly spaced in time. In contrast, the regular thickening in all formations seaward might be due to compaction and (or) isostatic effects.

A positive magnetic anomaly is associated with the south Texas flexure, suggesting basement displacement corresponding to the Vicksburg displacement.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–253. Emery, K. O. Submarine topography south of Hawaii: Pacific Science, v. 9, no. 3, p. 286–291, 1955.

Geomorphic and structural evidence suggests that the center of volcanism in the Hawaiian Islands has migrated slowly from northwest to southeast. A younger center of volcanism may now be building one or more cones on the sea floor southeast of Hawaii, eventually to form new islands. Sounding traverses south and southeast of Hawaii in 1954 showed the presence of three main physiographic units: lower slopes of Hawaii, Hawaiian Deep, and Hawaiian Arch with five seamounts superimposed on these units. It is highly probable that the seamounts are of volcanic origin, but it is impossible to state that they constitute an extension of the center of volcanic activity without further study. Such a study is important in a geophysical sense because the submarine area of the island chain far exceeds the subaerial area and the effort expended to date has been dominantly on the land area.—*V. S. N.*

- 163–254. Westerveld, J. The Lucipara Islands ridge and a third arc in the Banda Sea: Geologie en Mijnbouw, jaarg. 17, no. 3, p. 84–88, 1955.

The geological evidence shows that the presumed third arc in the Banda Sea, as postulated by Vening Meinesz [see Geophys. Abs. 149–13675], connects island regions with very different geological records and structural positions; hence “a fair degree of scepticism regarding the reality of its existence seems justified.”—*D. B. V.*

- 163–255. Revelle, R[oger], Bramlette, M., Arrhenius, G[ustaf], and Goldberg, E[dward] D. Pelagic sediments of the Pacific: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 221–236, 1955.

This paper is concerned mainly with the distribution and composition of sediments in the Pacific Ocean basin. The percentage of bottom area covered by clays is nearly twice that of the Atlantic, and the average carbonate content of the clays is smaller. Furthermore, the decrease of CO_2 with depth is more rapid in the Pacific than in the Atlantic sediments. Seismic refraction and reflection profiles suggest the sediments are about 200 meters thick in the clay areas and 400 meters thick beneath the equatorial calcareous zones. A radiocarbon measurement indicates for the last 14,000 years an average rate of deposition of 3 cm per 1,000 years in the area of maximum carbonate accumulation below the equa-

torial divergence. The corresponding rate of deposition of the nonbiogenous components would be about 0.26 cm per 1,000 years.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-256. Raitt, Russell W., Fisher, Robert L., and Mason, Ronald G. Tonga Trench: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 237-254, 1955.

Seismic refraction profiles parallel to the axis indicate that the foundation of the trench is rock, probably volcanic, of compressional wave velocity 5.2 ± 0.2 km/s. The sediment thickness is about 2 km in the Tofua Trough, very thin (<200 meters average) in the inner gorge of the trench, and about 400 meters on the east flank, 50 km from the trench axis. Beneath the 5.2-km/s basement the crustal velocity is 7 km/s in Tofua Trough, 6.5 km/s at the trench axis and on the east flank. The Mohorovičić discontinuity, characterized by a velocity of 8.1 ± 0.1 km/s, is estimated to be at a depth of 20 km below sea level at the trench axis, and 12 km below sea level on the east flank. Beneath Tofua Trough the highest velocity observed was 7.6 km/s, at about 12 km below sea level. Two profiles of total magnetic field strength recorded across the trench have been used to estimate profiles of sediment thickness. When the effects of basement topography are eliminated, a deep-seated asymmetry remains that could indicate either that the Curie point isothermal surface is deeper or that the magnetic susceptibility is greater on the west side than on the east side of the trench.

Comparison with the Puerto Rico Trench [see Geophys. Abs. 156-16, 156-17] shows a striking difference in the quantity of sediment, which is considerable in the Puerto Rican but nearly absent in the deepest part of the Tonga Trench. Basement velocity is somewhat higher in the Puerto Rican (5.5-6 km/s). These differences suggest that the Tonga Trench is younger. As volcanic eruption continues to build up the ridge, it will not only supply sediment to the trench but will also increase the basement velocity by the added weight of material. If during this process the forces producing the trench continue to widen and deepen it, it will become more like the Puerto Rico Trench.—*D. B. V.*

- 163-257. Ewing, Maurice, and Heezen, Bruce C. Puerto Rico Trench topographic and geophysical data: Geol. Soc. America Special Paper 62, p. 255-268, 1955.

The gravity anomalies across the Puerto Rico Trench can be most satisfactorily interpreted as being due to local thinning of the crust rather than to downbuckling; hence, tension rather than compression is probably the dominant force involved in the formation of deep oceanic trenches.

The many similarities shown between the Puerto Rico Trench and the Cayman Trench point to a similar origin of the two features. Both are the result of tension. Along the axes of the present trenches the crust has either fractured or thinned owing to tension. In order that equilibrium be reached, the thin crust will eventually be forced up, or the fissures partly filled, by upward flow of subcrustal material under the trench. It can be supposed that the viscosity of the subcrustal material is sufficiently great that a considerable timelag will occur between the time of the fracture and the time the subcrustal material has finished its upward flow. The sediments deposited in the trench during this interval will be uplifted and deformed. This provides a mechanism for the formation of the islands of the arcs and for the periodic extension of the continents. Parallel fractures occurring along nearly the same lines but somewhat offset each time would provide a continent-forming process without the necessity of downbuckling of the crust. The linearity of the feature strongly suggests a transcurrent component.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–258. Valle, P. E. Una stima del punto di fusione del ferro sotto alte pressioni [An estimate of the melting point of iron under high pressure]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 189–200, 1955.

Using the theory of solids the temperature and density of iron at melting as a function of pressure have been estimated. Iron has a maximum melting point of about 8,409°K which results at a density of 36.4 grams per cm³. However in the range of pressure of the earth's interior the melting of iron cannot be achieved solely by reversible adiabatic compression. The density-pressure curve of iron at melting is very close to the isothermal curve calculated by Birch on the basis of the theory of finite strain. Bullen's densities for layer *E* of the earth's core are about 15 percent smaller than the values for iron at melting point.—*Author's abstract.*

- 163–259. Quiring, Heinrich. Schalenbau der Erde und sphärogene Erze [Shell structure of the earth and spherogene ores]: *Internat. Geol. Cong., Algiers, 19th sess., Comptes Rendus*, sec. 13, fasc. 15, p. 431–438, 1954.

The concentric shells forming the solid earth, from outside in, are the rigid sial (granite) and sima (basalt); the amorphous-plastic gabbro-, pyroxenite-, dunite-, hortonolite-, and fayalite-magma shells; below these, which together constitute the lithosphere, is the siderosphere, composed of the amorphous-plastic chalcosphere or ore shell; the both solid and amorphous-plastic nickel-iron shell; and the dense gaseous core. According to Quiring, the ascent of magma from deep ultrabasic shells of the lithosphere sets up convection currents in the chalcosphere beneath; the release of pressure causes the sulfide to become liquified or even gaseous, and burst forth into the overlying layers to form at least a great part of ore deposits.—*D. B. V.*

- 163–260. Melik-Gaykazyan, I. Ya. O stroyenii zemnogo yadra [On the structure of the earth's core]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy*, no. 26(153), p. 117–120, 1955.

From analysis of longitudinal waves reflected and refracted at the core boundary on seismograms of distant earthquakes recorded chiefly by Russian seismological observatories, Melik-Gaykazyan concludes that the boundary of the core is seismically sharp, probably one result of an abrupt change in physical composition.—*S. T. V.*

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

- 163–261. Robertshaw, Jack, and Brown, Philip Duncan. Geophysical methods of exploration and their application to civil engineering problems: *Inst. Civil Engineers [London] Proc.*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 644–690, [text, 644–676, discussion, 676–690], 1955.

A review of the principles of the electrical resistivity and seismic refraction method and their application to site investigation. Resistivity surveys at a proposed dam site in the Fiji Islands, a cutoff wall in Cornwall, for gravel deposits in Northamptonshire, and along a proposed pipeline trench in Scotland, seismic surveys at sites of proposed dams in Eire and Pakistan and a proposed ironworks, and also to determine the depth of glacial drift over coal measures in Wigan are cited as examples. The necessity of geologic knowledge of the sites and the advisability of boreholes to aid and check interpretation are emphasized.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-262. Blum, C. J. Geophysical methods for uranium prospecting: *Compass*, v. 32, no. 1, p. 21-24, 1954.

A review of various geophysical methods for locating uranium. Aerial radioactivity surveys are considered the best methods for initial reconnaissance to be followed by detailed work on the ground.—*V. S. N.*

- 163-263. Oil in Canada. Hunting for oil: *Oil in Canada*, v. 7, no. 39, p. 44-50, 1955.

This is a composite abstract of the most significant papers on exploration delivered at the World Petroleum Congress in Rome, June 1955, with particular emphasis on geophysical methods of exploration.—*V. S. N.*

- 163-264. Goguel, Jean. De quelques sujétions de la géophysique minière [Some suggestions for mining geophysics]: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 205-211, 1955.

Presidential address at the 4th annual meeting of the European Association of Exploration Geophysicists.—*M. C. R.*

- 163-265. Woollard, George P., and Hanson, George F. Geophysical methods applied to geologic problems in Wisconsin: *Wisconsin Geol. Survey Bull.*, no. 78, 255 p., 1954.

A compilation of the results of 35 geophysical investigations in parts of the State of Wisconsin, including ground-water investigations, subsurface engineering studies, mineral exploration, and general geologic studies, carried out cooperatively by the Wisconsin Geological Survey and the University of Wisconsin. Methods used were gravity, magnetic, seismic, electrical, and electromagnetic. The basic principles of each method are given.—*S. T. V.*

INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Agoes, W. B.	52	Castet, Jean	14
Ahrens, L. H.	130, 131	Cattala, Louis	54
Akimoto, Syun-iti	36	Chesterman, C. W.	146
Aldrich, L. T.	120, 139, 143	Clay, C. S.	83
Allan, D. W.	170	Clegg, J. A.	37
Allen, W. E.	10	Collins, B. W.	75
Almond, Mary	37	Cook, A. H.	8
Alperovitch, E. A.	125	Cotton, C. A.	216
Ambolt, N.	28	Cotton, E. S.	165
Antevs, Ernst	147	Craig, Harmon	120
Arrhenius, Gustaf	161, 255	Creer, K. M.	32
Asami, Eizo	36	Cumin, Gustavo	104, 181
Asimov, Isaac	123, 124, 158		
Aslanyan, A. T.	177	Dakhnov, V. N.	68, 176
		Das Gupta, A. K.	140
Balavadze, B. K.	3	Davis, G. L.	139, 143
Balsley, J. R.	35, 61	Day, A. A.	218
Bate, G. L.	126	De Bremaecker, J. Cl.	97
Báth, Markus	99, 108	Deevey, E. S., Jr.	148
Baumgardner, L. H.	164	Diemer, E.	90
Belousov, V. V.	191, 196	Domzalski, W.	7
Bemmelen, R. W. van	9	DuBois, P. M.	47
Benioff, Hugo	84, 198	Dyad'kin, I. G.	154
Berzon, I. S.	92, 95	Dyakonov, D. I.	176
Bhattacharyya, B. K.	63		
Birch, Francis	189	Eaton, J. P.	188
Birebent, Raymond	50	Edelman, T.	227
Blum, C. J.	262	Edwards, George	120
Boato, G.	120	Egedal, J.	28
Bollo, Robert	4	Eiby, G. A.	116
Bonelli Rubio, Juan	110	Emery, K. O.	253
Borst, L. B.	120	Erceville, I. d'	77
Bot, A. C. W. C.	132	Esteban Carrasco, Luis	110
Bramlette, M.	255	Evernden, J. F.	98
Breger, I. A.	160	Ewing, Maurice	243, 248, 257
Breusse, J. J.	74		
Brock, B. B.	237	Farquhar, R. M.	120
Brodning, R. A.	156	Faul, Henry	120
Brown, P. D.	261	Ferraro, V. C. A.	24
Brown, W. F., Jr.	2	Fisher, N. H.	182
Bucher, W. H.	206	Fisher, R. L.	256
Buddington, A. F.	35, 61	Fisk, H. N.	224
Bullard, F. M.	184	Flathe, H.	69
Byerly, Perry	199	Fleischer, Ulrich	26
		Fleming, W. H.	120
Cahen, Lucien	134, 141	Forester, R. D.	87, 96
Caillouet, H. J.	10	Fritsch, Volker	64
Cameron, A. E.	120	Furukawa, Eiichi	85
Canada Geological Survey	56, 57, 58, 59, 60		
Cantos Figuerola, José	12	Gamburtsev, G. A.	92
Carder, D. S.	117, 118	Gast, P. W.	138
Carey, S. W.	201	Geiss, J.	132
Carte, A. E.	174	Gentner, W.	142

Abstract	Abstract
Gershnik, Simón..... 113	Lagrula, Jean..... 14
Gignoux, Maurice..... 200	Lahn, E..... 236
Gilletti, B. J..... 137	LeBorgne, Eugène..... 49
Gilluly, James..... 244	Lees, G. M..... 234
Glangaud, Louis..... 233	Leonard, B. F..... 61
Goguel, Jean..... 4, 197, 264	Libby, W. F..... 145
Goldberg, E. D..... 161, 255	Lopez de Azcona, J. M..... 121
Goodhart, C. B..... 221	Löwy, H..... 65
Gorelik, A. M..... 71	
Gott, G. B..... 120	Macdonald, G. A..... 185, 188
Graham, J. W..... 42, 217	McFarlan, E., Jr..... 224
Grant, C. K..... 21	Macgregor, A. M..... 133, 141
Graudé, Ch..... 162	MacGregor, M. H..... 120
Griffiths, D. H..... 44	McKellar, I. C..... 75
Gross, W. H..... 167	McNeil, Halcyon..... 83
Gurevich, G. I..... 93	Madwar, M. R..... 23
Gutenberg, Beno..... 109, 251	Manger, G. E..... 120
	Mason, R. G..... 256
Hanson, G. F..... 265	Matsuda, Takeo..... 19
Hantke, Gustav..... 186	Matumoto, Tosimatu..... 80
Harrison, L. W..... 86	Mazzoni, A..... 74
Hawkes, H. E..... 61	Mehnert, K. R..... 142
Hayden, R. J..... 150	Melik-Gaykazyan, I. Ya..... 260
Heezen, B. C..... 257	Merritt, J. W..... 157
Heintze, Joachim..... 153	Miguel y Gonzales Miranda, Luis de..... 25
Herzog, L. F..... 139	Miller, A. H..... 6
Hess, H. H..... 211	Miller, J. M..... 125
Hiemstra, S. A..... 136	Momose, K..... 36
Hill, M. E..... 61	Monakhov, F. T..... 102
Holmes, Arthur..... 144	Montandon, Frédéric..... 101
Hospers, J..... 34	Morelli, Carlo..... 13
Housner, G. W..... 105	Morimoto, Ryōhei..... 187
Houtermans, F. G..... 132	Morrison, J. A..... 89
Hradil, Guido..... 155	Moxham, R. M..... 164
Hughes, Harry..... 66	Mügge, R..... 112
	Müller, Erich..... 193
Ingerson, Earl..... 172	Mytton, J. W..... 120
Inghram, M. G..... 120	
Inglis, D. R..... 22	Nagata, Takesi..... 36
Innes, M. J. S..... 6	Néel, Louis..... 30
Irving, E..... 32	Nel, L. T..... 141
	Nicholls, G. D..... 29
Jaeger, J. C..... 45	Niggli, E..... 132
Jensen, F..... 142	Ninagawa, Shinji..... 115
Jensen, M. L..... 120	Nishimura, Genrokuro..... 85
Jitsukawa, Akira..... 16, 17, 18	Noritomi, Kazuo..... 67
Jones, H. J..... 89	
Joplin, Germaine..... 45	Oil in Canada..... 263
	Okada, Atsushi..... 16
Kanai, Kiyoshi..... 79, 114	
Kapitsa, S. P..... 5	Paige, Sidney..... 204
Kato, Yoshio..... 39	Paneth, F. A..... 151
Kawai, Naoto..... 40, 48	Pannekoek, A. J..... 228, 229
Kay, Marshall..... 213	Pariyskiy, N. N..... 219, 220
King, P. B..... 203	Parry, J. H..... 41
Knapman, W. H..... 168, 169	Patterson, C. C..... 120
Knopf, Adolph..... 245	Peppard, D. F..... 120
Kobayashi, Teiichi..... 238	Person, Elaine..... 143
Koefoed, O..... 70	Petrascchek, W. E., Jr..... 194
Kohman, T. P..... 120	Pinar, Nuriye..... 236
Kotaki, Tomio..... 85	Pinson, W. H., Jr..... 139
Krejci-Graf, Karl..... 179	Poldervaart, Arie..... 242
Kuonen, Ph. H..... 214, 215	Porschen, W..... 152
Kuiper, G. P..... 241	Postma, G. W..... 81
Kulp, J. L..... 126, 127, 129, 137	Press, Frank..... 243, 248
Küpper, H..... 231	

Abstract	Abstract
Preston, R. S. 148	Tajima, Hirokazu 16, 17, 18
Pritchett, W. C. 62	Takagi, Akio 39
Quiring, Heinrich 259	Takagi, Sinichiro 55
Rade, J. 239	Takahashi, Koichi 85
Raitt, R. W. 256	Tanaevsky, Olga 166
Ramberg, Hans 210	Tarakanov, R. Z. 102
Rankama, Kalervo 119	Tarass, Nasser 73
Read, H. H. 209	Tarkhov, A. G. 72
Reed, G. W. 163	Tatel, H. E. 247
Revelle, Roger 255	Taylor, G. A. 183
Reynolds, J. H. 120	Taylor, J. B. C. 86
Rey Pastor, Alfonso 53	Thellier, Émile 43
Richter, C. F. 109	Thellier, Odette 43
Riezler, W. 152	Thirlaway, H. I. S. 8
Rikitake, Tsuneji 27, 178	Thode, H. G. 120, 122
Rittman, Alfred 180	Thom, W. T., Jr. 208
Robertshaw, Jack 261	Thomas, H. H. 222
Robertson, E. C. 190	Tillotson, Ernest 76
Roche, Alexandre 33	Tomlinson, R. H. 140
Rodier, J. 162	Treskov, A. A. 249
Roquet, Juliette 38	Trevisan, Livio 232
Rothé, J.-P. 100, 103	Tsuboi, Chuiji 15, 16, 17, 18
Rummerfield, B. F. 156	Turkevich, Anthony 163
Runcorn, S. K. 31, 32, 46, 218	Tuve, M. A. 247
Russell, R. D. 128	Uhrig, L. F. 82
Rutten, M. G. 202	Urey, H. C. 120
Ryapolova, V. A. 68	Uyeda, Seiya 36
Sakakura, A. Y. 120	Valle, P. E. 258
Sakuma, Shūzō 192	Van Melle, F. A. 82
Sanders, P. 250	Vassy, Étienne 166
Sarrafian, G. P. 89	Vening Meinez, F. A. 205
Saull, V. A. 171	Verhoogen, John 173
Sawata, Hideho 20	Vorhis, R. C. 111
Schmidt, W. J. 195	Walker, G. W. 164
Schmidt-Thomé, P. 230	Wallouch, R. 120
Schnurmman, H. M. E. 132	Wanless, R. K. 120
Schoeffler, J. 90	Wasserburg, G. J. 150
Selem, A. M. 91	Wasserstein, B. 135, 136
Shebalin, N. V. 107	Waters, G. S. 51
Shillibeer, H. A. 128, 144	Weaver, Paul 252
Shurbet, G. L. 246	Wegmann, E. 223
Skuridin, G. A. 78	Wellman, H. W. 240
Spieker, L. J. 89	Westerveld, J. 254
Stackler, W. F. 11	Wetherill, G. W. 120, 143
Stanley, L. 10	Whittle, A. W. G. 159
Stenz, Edward 175	Wiedenbeck, M. L. 120
Stille, Hans 207, 212	Wilson, J. Tuzo 144
Stubbs, P. H. S. 37	Woollard, G. P. 265
Subbotin, S. I. 1	World Oil 88
Suess, H. E. 120	Worzel, J. L. 246
Sugiyama, Mitsusuke 55	Yepinat'yeva, A. M. 94
Suter, H. H. 225, 226	Yokoyama, Izumi 27, 178
Suzuki, Masazi 85	Yoshizawa, Shizuyo 79
Suzuki, Tomisaburo 114	Zeller, E. J. 149
Suzuki, Ziro 106	Zeuner, F. E. 235

INDEX TO GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 160-163, 1955

AUTHOR INDEX

A

	Abstract
Ackerman, H. A., and Dix, C. H. The first derivative of gravity.....	160-15
Adams, N. I., Jr. <i>See</i> Kovarik, A. F.	
Agnich, F. J. Geophysical instrumentation is making rapid progress.....	161-216
Agocs, W. B. Airborne scintillation counter surveys.....	161-144
— The effect of line spacing illustrated by Marmora, Ontario airborne magnetometer control and the determination of optimum spacing.....	163-52
Ahrens, L. H. Implications of the Rhodesia age patterns.....	163-131
— Oldest rocks exposed.....	163-130
— The convergent lead ages of the oldest monazites and uraninites (Rhodesia, Manitoba, Madagascar, and Transvaal).....	162-164
Aki, Keiiti. <i>See</i> Tomoda, Yoshumi.	
Akima, Tetsuo. A new mechanical low-pass filter for seismogram analyses.....	162-110
— On dispersion curves of surface waves from the great Assam earthquake of September 15, 1950. <i>See also</i> Shimozuru, Daisuke.	162-113
Akimoto, Syun-iti. Magnetic properties of ferromagnetic minerals contained in igneous rocks.....	162-46
<i>See also</i> Nagata, Takesi.	
Aldrich, L. T. Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium in minerals.....	163-120
Aldrich, L. T., Herzog, L. F., Pinson, W. H., Jr., and Davis, G. L. Radiogenic Sr ⁸⁷ in micas from granites.....	163-139
<i>See also</i> Wetherill, G. W.	
Alford, J. L. <i>See</i> Housner, G. W. and Hudson, D. E.	
Allan, D. W. Heat in the earth.....	163-170
<i>See also</i> Jacobs, J. A.	
Aldredge, L. R., Keller, Fred, Jr., and Dichtel, W. J. Magnetic structure of Bikini Atoll.....	162-63
Allen, W. E., Caillouet, H. J., and Stanley, L. Gravity investigations in the Hockley salt dome, Harris County, Texas.....	163-10
Allenby, R. J. Determination of the isotopic ratios of silicon in rocks.....	160-142
Almond, Mary. <i>See</i> Clegg, J. A.	
Alperovitch, E. A. and Miller, J. M. Occurrence of technetium-98 in nature.....	163-125
Alvarez-Castrillon y Bustelo, M. The interpretation of a seismogram.....	161-89
Amadei, Gaetano. <i>See</i> Tribalto, Giuseppe.	
Ambolt, N. <i>See</i> Egedal, J.	
Anderson, R. C. A gravity survey of the Rio Grande trough near Socorro, N. Mex.....	160-18
Anderson, W. A. <i>See</i> Barnes, V. E.	
Angenheister, G. Records of geomagnetic pulsations, Göttingen 1952-53.....	161-32
Antevs, Ernst. Varve and radiocarbon chronologies appraised by pollen data.....	163-147
Antsyferov, M. S. The use of geoacoustic methods in the solution of the problem of predicting earthquakes.....	160-124
Arakawa, H. Field of relative displacement of the earth's crust produced by earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.....	161-183
Arkharov, L. V. <i>See</i> Litvinov, S. Ya.	
Arnaud, M. <i>See</i> Aynard, Cl.	
Arrhenius, Gustaf, and Goldberg, E. D. Distribution of radioactivity in pelagic clays.....	163-161
<i>See also</i> Revelle, Roger.	
Asami, Eizo. <i>See</i> Nagata, Takesi.	
Asimov, Isaac. Naturally occurring radioisotopes.....	163-123
— The natural occurrence of short-lived radioisotopes.....	163-124
— The relative contributions of various elements to the earth's radioactivity.....	163-153
Aslanyan, A. T. Correlation between volcanic activity and the deformation of the crust of the earth.....	163-177
Aubrat, J., and Molard, Pierre. Earthquakes caused by submarine volcanic eruptions.....	162-118
Auger, H. O. <i>See</i> Rosenthal, D. J.	
Aynard, Cl., Arnaud, M., and Société Chérifienne des Pétroles. Electrical depth profiling studies of the Miocene basin of northern Gharb.....	162-82

- Aynard, Cl., Lepetit, (?), and Société Chérifienne des Pétroles. Seismic study of the front of the pre-Riff nappe..... 162-152
- Aynard, Cl., Vallet, (?), and Société Chérifienne des Pétroles. Seismic study of the Petitjean Jurassic basin..... 162-153

B

- Balavadze, B. K. On the problem of the numerical evaluation of the vertical gradient of gravity... 163-3
- On the methods of determining the vertical gradient of gravity..... 160-16
- Ball, T. W. See Thomas, C. D.
- Ballario, C., Beneventano, M., Marco, A. de, Magistrelli, F., Cortesi, C., and Mantovani, T. Apparatus for carbon-14 dating..... 160-156
- Balsley, J. R., and Buddington, A. F. Correlation of reverse remanent magnetism and negative anomalies with certain minerals..... 163-35
- Balsley, J. R., Hill, M. E., Hawkes, H. E., Buddington, A. F., and Leonard, B. F. Aeromagnetic survey and geologic map of Stark, Childswold, and part of Russell quadrangles, New York.... 163-61
- Aeromagnetic survey and geologic map of Cranberry Lake quadrangle, New York..... 163-61
- Baranov, V., and Tassencourt, J. Some remarks on the errors in the calculation of the vertical gradient of gravity..... 160-17
- Baranov, V. I., and Kuz'mina, L. A. The determination of the age of the sediments taken from the sea bottom by the ionium method..... 162-161
- Barendsen, G. W. See de Vries, HJ.
- Barnes, V. E. Magnetic susceptibility measurements on Llano uplift rocks..... 161-34
- Magnetic susceptibility measurements on well cores from pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks 161-35
- Barnes, V. E., Romberg, F. E., and Anderson, W. A. Correlation of gravity and magnetic observations with the geology of Blanco and Gillespie Counties, Texas..... 161-20
- Barriaga, V. M. Earthquakes in Arequipa..... 161-106
- Bate, G. L. and Kulp, J. L. Isotopic composition of common lead from southern Africa..... 163-126
- Bate, G. L., Volechok, H. L., and Kulp, J. L. A low-level radon counting system..... 160-161
- Báth, Markus. The density ratio at the boundary of the earth's core..... 161-196
- The elastic waves I_g and R_g along Euroasiatic paths..... 163-99
- The relation between magnitude and energy of earthquakes..... 163-108
- Baumann, A. See Damm, B.
- Baumgardner, L. H. See Moxham, R. M.
- Baumgarte, J. Graphical determination of seismic horizons with consideration of refraction in the medium..... 162-104
- Beaufort, (?). See Régie Autonome des Pétroles.
- Beaufort, Lucien, Bruneau, Jean, Grépin, André, and Yves, Julien. Extent of Pontian erosion and Pliocene fill in Camargue..... 161-115
- Beck, A. See Jaeger, J. C. and Newstead, G.
- Begemann, F., Buttlar, H. V., Houtermans, F. G., Isaac, N., and Picciotto, E. E. Application of the RaD method to the determination of the chemical age of an uranium mineral..... 160-146
- Beisswenger, Heinrich, and Wachtel, Ernst. Magnetic balance for the measurement of susceptibility..... 162-51
- Bellairs, G. ff. Instrumentation for a new electromagnetic geophysical field technique, as applied in South Africa..... 160-56
- Belluigi, Arnaldo. Geophysical prospecting by the use of alternating emitters and fields in the ground for different kinds of these emitters..... 162-76
- A Schlumberger Eltranslog..... 161-57
- "Normal geoelectromagnetic fields" produced by galvano-inductive and inductive systems.. 161-54
- On a fundamental problem in Geomatrans..... 160-55
- On the electromagnetic direct effect of an alternating emitter in a homogeneous terrain.... 161-52
- The transient electromagnetic field produced in a stratified terrain by a pulsating vertical magnetic dipole..... 162-66
- Belousov, V. V. Tectonic ruptures, their types, and the mechanism of formation..... 163-191
- The mechanism of formation of folds..... 163-196
- Belousov, V. V., and Gzovskiy, M. V. Tectonic conditions and the genesis of earthquakes..... 160-117
- Bemmel, R. W. van. Gravity field and orogenesis in the west-Mediterranean region..... 163-9
- Beneventano, M. See Ballario, C.
- Benioff, Hugo. Earthquake seismographs and associated instruments..... 163-84
- Seismic evidence for crustal structure and tectonic activity..... 163-198
- Seismographs..... 162-91
- Berdichevskiy, M. N., and Zavadskaya, T. N. On the building up of the electric field in the ground..... 161-51
- Berg, Hellmut. Critical notes on the P_g data in near earthquakes..... 160-96
- Bergsten, Folke. The land uplift in Sweden from the evidence of the old water marks..... 161-185

- Berlyand, O. S. *See* Pariyskiy, N. N. Abstract
- Bernard, Pierre. On a new method of recording microseisms..... 160-136
- Bernasconi, Carlo. Movement of a vortex on the earth and its influence on the movement of the pole..... 160-187
- Bertho, Alfred. The regular parts of the gravity field, with an application to Central Europe... 160-5
- Berzon, I. S. Boundary velocities in some metamorphic and crystalline rocks..... 161-92
- Effective velocities in the case of continuous variation with depth of the actual velocities of seismic waves..... 163-95
- See also* Gamburtsev, G. A.
- Besairie, Henri. State of geochronology in Madagascar in December 1954..... 162-160
- Beyl, Z. S. Heat and rock pressure..... 162-217
- Bhan, S. N. Earthquakes felt at Srinagar during 1923-1952..... 162-122
- Bhatnager, A. S., and Ghosh, P. C. Using autoradiography for quantitative study of U in ore... 162-192
- Bhattacharyya, B. K. Electromagnetic induction in a two-layer Earth..... 163-63
- Birch, Francis. Physics of the crust..... 163-189
- Birebent, Raymond. Apparatus for the measurement of the intensity of the geomagnetic field... 163-50
- Blaik, Maurice, and Donn, W. L. Microseism ground motion at Pallsades and Weston..... 160-138
- Blum, C. J. Geophysical methods for uranium prospecting..... 163-262
- Blum, Eugen. On the calibration of gamma-ray logs..... 161-143
- On the interpretation of drill-hole temperature records..... 160-176
- Boaga, Giovanni. Map of the geoidal undulations in Italy and the cross section Como-Otranto... 162-4
- Boato, G. The primeval cosmic abundances of deuterium..... 163-120
- Boganik, N. S. Nuclear geochemistry—new field of investigation..... 161-139
- Bolinger, J. W. History of the Imogene oil field, Atascosa County, Texas..... 162-246
- Bollo, Robert, and Goguel, Jean. An integrator for the calculation of topographic corrections... 163-4
- Bonchkovskiy, V. F. The inclination of the earth's surface as one of the possible forerunners of earthquakes..... 160-122
- The internal structure of the earth..... 161-190
- Bonchkovskiy, V. F., and Latynina, L. A. Torsion deformograph..... 162-214
- Bondarenko, A. P. Analytic method of treating field data in surveys made by the telluric current method..... 162-75
- Bonelli, J. Note on the deep focus earthquake of March 29, 1954..... 160-107
- Bonelli Rubio, Juan, and Esteban Carrasco, Luis. The magnitude of earthquakes at Toledo..... 163-110
- Bonini, W. E. *See* Woollard, G. P.
- Borghi, D. C., and Medi, Enrico. Theory of the rotogravimeter..... 162-6
- Borrego González, Joaquín. The role of geophysical prospecting in petroleum exploration..... 161-210
- Borst, L. B. Noble gases in the earth's atmosphere..... 163-120
- Bot, A. C. W. C. *See* Schnurmann, H. M. E.
- Bott, M. H. P. Interpretation of Gutenberg's low-velocity lithosphere channel..... 162-233
- Interpretation of the gravity field of the eastern Alps..... 161-3
- Bouchon, M. *See* Société Nationale de Recherches et d'Exploitation des Pétroles en Algérie.
- Bouwer, R. F. Bore hole temperatures in the Klerksdorp and Orange Free State areas..... 161-160
- Boyd, James. Geophysics in an expanding economy..... 160-198
- Bracken, J. T. *See* Senftle, F. E.
- Bramlette, M. *See* Revelle, Roger.
- Brannon, H. R., Taggart, M. S., Jr., and Williams, M. Proportional counting of carbon dioxide for radioactive dating..... 160-157
- Brant, A. A. The role of geophysical methods in modern exploration programs..... 161-212
- Breger, I. A. Radioactive equilibrium in ancient marine sediments..... 163-160
- Brein, Rudolf. Photographic recording of earth tides with a gravimeter..... 162-8
- Breusse, J. J. Five years of electrical exploration in North Africa for hydrologic research..... 162-83
- See also* Mazzoni, A.
- Brisbane, R. A. *See* Duke, C. M.
- Brock, B. B. An approach to the Rift Valley problem..... 163-237
- Broding, R. A., and Rummerfield, B. F. Simultaneous gamma ray and resistance logging as applied to uranium exploration..... 163-156
- Brown, Harrison. *See* Tilton, G. R.
- Brown, M. V. *See* Carlson, R. O.
- Brown, P. D. *See* Robertshaw, Jack.
- Brown, W. F., Jr. Minimum variance in gravity analysis, Part I: One-dimensional..... 163-2
- Brownell, G. M., Prospecting with a scintillometer..... 162-196
- Brownell, G. M., and Schaller, R. J. R. Prospecting local areas with the airborne scintillometer... 162-197
- Bruce, R. J. M., and Bull, C. Geophysical work in North Greenland..... 162-145
- Bruneau, Jean. *See* Beaufort, Lucien.
- Bruyn, J. W. de. Isogam maps of Europe and North Africa..... 161-15

	Abstract
Bryunelli, B. E. Possible cause of the diurnal solar disturbance of the geomagnetic field.....	162-38
Bucher, W. H. Deformation in orogenic belts.....	163-206
Budding, A. J. Aeromagnetic survey in Lac La Ronge district.....	162-57
Buddington, A. F. See Balsley, J. R.	
Budenstein, D. See Howell, B. F., Jr.	
Bulanzhe, Yu. D. The acceleration of gravity at the base stations of Moscow.....	160-24
Bulashevich, Yu. P. Anomalies produced by sheetlike disturbing bodies.....	162-12
Bull, C. See Bruce, R. J. M.	
Bullard, E. C. Introduction to a discussion on "movements in the earth's core and electrical conductivity".....	162-236
Bullard, E. C., and Gellman, H. Homogeneous dynamos and terrestrial magnetism.....	160-28
Bullard, F. M. Activity of Stromboli in June and December, 1952.....	163-184
Bullen, K. E. Note on New Zealand crustal structure.....	161-200
—— On the size of the strained region prior to an extreme earthquake.....	160-109
—— Physical properties of the earth's core.....	162-237
—— Some trends in modern seismology.....	161-192
Buttler, H. V. See Begemann, F.	
Byerly, Perry. Nature of faulting as deduced from seismograms.....	163-199

C

Cadudal, Mlle. Measurement of radon in uranium mines by adsorption on carbon.....	162-191
Cagliaris, Albertina. See Rollier, M. A.	
Cahen, Lucien. Extension and age of a Cu-Pb-Zn mineralization in central and southern Africa. 161-138	
—— The Precambrian of the Belgian Congo and its correlation with that of other parts of the world.....	163-134
See also Holmes, Arthur.	
Cahen, Lucien, Macgregor, A. M., and Nel, L. T. Provisional table of radioactive ages in Africa, south of the Sahara.....	163-141
Cahierre, Loïc. See Lejay, Pierre.	
Cailleux, André. Present state of data on the age of the earth.....	161-130
Caillouet, H. J. See Allen, W. E.	
Caloi, Pietro. The asthenosphere as the guide-channel of seismic energy.....	161-100
Caloi, Pietro, Filippo, D. Di, and Spadea, M. C. Seismic waves guided by sedimentary layers. 162-114	
Caloi, Pietro, and Spadea, M. C. The first indications from clinographic records obtained in areas of high seismicity.....	162-141
—— The decay of the elastic modulus of rocks adjacent to artificial hydraulic reservoirs.....	161-180
Cameron, A. E. Variations in the isotopic abundance of lithium and bromine in natural materials.....	163-120
Cameron, A. E., and Lippert, E. L., Jr. Isotopic composition of bromine in nature.....	160-139
Campana, Bruno. Absolute age of the uraniferous granite and pre-Cambrian tillite in the Crocker's Well area (Olary District, South Australia).....	160-148
Campbell, J. L. P. See Flagg, A. H.	
Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland.....	163-57
—— Aeromagnetic maps of Northwest Territories.....	163-58
—— Aeromagnetic maps of Nova Scotia.....	163-56
—— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario.....	163-59
—— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Quebec.....	163-60
Cantos Figuerola, José. Application of geophysical methods to prospecting for ground water.....	161-214
—— Gravimetric investigation in Carmona (Seville).....	163-12
Carabelli, E. Direct measurements of the velocity of elastic waves in the foundation rock of the Beauregard dam (Valgrisenche).....	162-151
Carder, D. S. Microseisms at Bermuda.....	163-118
—— Transmission of microseisms across North America and the western North Atlantic.....	163-117
Carey, S. W. The orocline concept in geotectonics. Part 1.....	163-201
Carlson, R. O., and Brown, M. V. Seismic refraction profiles in the submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain near Ambrose Lightship.....	162-144
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry of the Arctic Basin.....	162-230
Carte, A. E. Heat flow in the Transvaal and Orange Free State.....	160-175
—— Thermal conductivity and mineral composition of some Transvaal rocks.....	163-174
Castet, Jean, and Lagrula, Jean. On the comparison of gravimetric and magnetic anomalies in the Sahara.....	163-14
Cattala, Louis. Some measurements of magnetic declination at Madagascar.....	163-54
Certainé, Jeremiah. See Hyman, S. C.	
Chapman, C. J. Geophysics scores in western Canada.....	162-247

Abstract

- Chapman, R. W., Gottfried, David, and Waring, C. L. Age determinations on some rocks from the Boulder batholith and other batholiths of western Montana..... 162-162
- Charlesworth, H. A. K. *See* Hospers, J.
- Charrin, Paul, and Russell, J. H. Radiation logging and its application in the oil fields..... 161-142
- Chernosky, E. J. Long-period variations in geomagnetic activity..... 162-33
- Chesterman, C. W. Age of the obsidian flow at Glass Mountain, Siskiyou County, California... 163-146
- Chetaev, D. N. On the point source of direct current in heterogeneous half-space..... 162-65
- Clay, C. S., and McNeil, Halcyon. An amplitude study on a seismic model..... 163-83
- Clayton, Neal, and Pohly, R. A. New techniques being used to find stratigraphic traps..... 161-77
- Clegg, J. A., Almond, Mary, and Stubbs, P. H. S. Some recent studies of the pre-history of the earth's magnetic field..... 163-37
- Closs, Hans. The seismic reflection method in Germany..... 160-201
- See also* Schleusener, Alfred.
- Cloud, W. K., and Roberts, E. B. Seismological activities of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1952 and 1953..... 161-102
- Coker, F. B. How to reap the maximum magnetic tape recording benefits..... 161-76
- See also* Peterson, R. A.
- Collins, B. W. *See* McKellar, I. C.
- Collins, T. L., Jr. *See* White, F. A.
- Compston, W. *See* Jeffery, P. M.
- Cook, A. H. Magnetic perturbations of invar pendulums used for relative gravity measurements..... 160-10
- See also* Garland, G. D.
- Cook, A. H., and Thirlaway, H. I. S. The geological results of measurements of gravity in the Welsh Borders..... 163-8
- Cook, K. L. Magnetic surveys over serpentine masses, Riley County, Kansas..... 161-48
- See also* Van Nostrand, R. G.
- Cooper, R. I. B. *See* Harrison, J. C.
- Coron, Suzanne. Negative isostatic anomalies of sedimentary basins. Attempt at interpretation of the isostatic map of the Paris Basin..... 162-15
- See also* Lejay, Pierre.
- Cortesi, C. *See* Ballario, C.
- Cotton, C. A. Geomorphic aspects of the continental flexure..... 163-216
- Cotton, E. S. Diurnal variation in natural atmosphere radioactivity..... 163-165
- Coulomb, Jean. Secular variation due to convergence or divergence at the surface of the core.... 162-34
- Coulter, H. W. *See* Juhle, Werner.
- Cowper, G. Aerial prospecting with scintillation counters..... 160-163
- Cox, D. C. *See* Macdonald, G. A.
- Crabb, G. A., Jr. *See* Rowland, E. F.
- Craig, Harmon. Application of natural isotopic trace and dilution techniques to geologic problems. 163-120
- Geochemical implications of the isotopic composition of carbon in ancient rocks..... 160-140
- The composition and origin of the meteorites..... 163-120
- Crary, A. P. A brief study of ice tremors..... 161-101
- Bathymetric chart of the Arctic Ocean along the route of T-3, April 1952 to October 1953..... 162-229
- Creer, K. M., Irving, E., and Runcorn, S. K. The direction of the geomagnetic field in remote epochs in Great Britain..... 163-32
- Cruikshank, J. W., and Fitch, A. A. Seismic surveying in a coal mining problem..... 162-146
- Cullington, A. L. The geomagnetic field in New Zealand at epoch 1950.5..... 160-31
- Cumin, Gustavo. The earthquake at Codavolpe (eastern slope of Etna) of Apr. 8, 1950..... 163-104
- The flank eruption of Etna of November 1950-December 1951..... 163-181
- Curnow, C. E., and Parry, L. G. Oxidation changes in natural ilmenite..... 160-38
- Curran, S. C. *See* Dixon, D. and Moljk, A.

D

- Dakhnov, V. N., and Dyakonov, D. I. Thermal investigation in drill holes..... 163-176
- Dakhnov, V. N., and Kobranova, V. N. Investigations of the oil saturation and accumulative properties of the producing horizons of oilfields using the data obtained by geophysical methods. 161-211
- Dakhnov, V. N., Latyshova, M. G., and Ryapolova, V. A. Investigations of drill holes by the method of induced potentials (electrolytic well logging)..... 161-58
- Dakhnov, V. N., and Ryapolova, V. A. The differential method of thermometry in drill holes (differential thermologging)..... 161-156
- The guard-electrode method..... 163-68
- Damm, B., and Baumann, A. Density studies on rocks of the western Harz..... 160-21
- Dansgaard, Willi. The O^{18} -abundance in fresh water..... 161-128
- Das Gupta, A. K. *See* Tomlinson, R. H.

	Abstract
Das Gupta, S. C. Propagation of Rayleigh waves in a layer resting on a yielding medium.....	161-71
—— Propagation of Rayleigh waves in transversely isotropic medium in three dimensions.....	162-90
Dauvillier, A. The internal structure of the earth.....	161-193
Davidson, C. F. Age of mineralization of the Witwatersrand.....	162-167
—— The mineralization of the Witwatersrand.....	162-168
Davidson, C. F., and Ponsford, D. R. A. On the occurrence of uranium in coals.....	162-203
Davis, D. A. See Macdonald, G. A.	
Davis, F. J., Harter, J. A., Reinhardt, P. W., and Harris, D. F. Scintillation detector for carborene and airborne use.....	162-190
Davis, G. L. See Aldrich, L. T. and Wetherill, G. W.	
Day, A. A., and Runcorn, S. K. Polar wandering. Some geological, dynamical and palaeomagnetic aspects.....	163-218
Debrach, J. The earthquake of abnormal depth in the Sierra Nevada, March 1954.....	160-108
De Bremaecker, J. Cl. Use of amplitudes, Part I: P_n from 3° to 23°	163-97
Dechevoy, N. See Rothé, J.-P.	
Deevey, E. S., Jr. See Preston, R. S.	
DeLaeter, J. See Jeffery, P. M.	
Demay, André. Determination of the absolute age of a pitchblende from the Crouzille vein deposit in the granulitic massif of St. Sylvestre north of Limoges.....	162-169
—— On the relations between general tectonics, microtectonics, and granitization.....	161-189
Denkhaus, H. G. See Roux, A. J. A.	
Dennison, A. T. See Jones, W. M.	
Deppermann, K. The dependence of the apparent resistivity on the electrode spacing in the four point method.....	160-60
Derville, R. P. See Hée, Arlette.	
deVries, H.I., and Barendsen, G. W. Measurements of age by the carbon-14 technique.....	160-158
Dichtel, W. J. See Alldredge, L. R.	
Diemer, E. See Schoeffler, J.	
Dietz, R. S. Marine geology of northwestern Pacific: Description of Japanese Bathymetric Chart 6901.....	160-195
Dijkstra, J. See Volker, A.	
Dinger, J. E., and Fisher, G. H. Microseism and ocean wave studies on Guam.....	161-124
Dix, C. H. Seismic velocities from surface measurements.....	160-84
—— The mechanism of generation of long waves from explosions.....	160-90
See also Ackerman, H. A.	
Dixius, Richard. Anomalous direction of magnetization of the Rhön basalts.....	161-49
Dixon, D., McNair, A., and Curran, S. C. Natural radioactivity of lutetium, rhenium, and osmium.....	162-185
Dobrin, M. B., and Perkins, Beauregard, Jr. Seismic studies of Bikini Atoll.....	162-155
Dole, Malcolm, Lane, G. A., Rudd, D. P., and Zaukelies, D. A. Isotopic composition of atmospheric oxygen and nitrogen.....	160-141
Doltskiy, V. A. See Sorokin, L. V.	
Domzalski, W. Gravity measurements in a vertical shaft.....	161-12
—— Gravity profile over the Hogs Back Fault.....	162-23
—— Relative determination of the density of surface rocks and the mean density of the earth from vertical gravity measurements.....	163-7
—— Three dimensional gravity survey.....	161-13
Donn, W. L. See Blaik, Maurice.	
Dooley, J. C. Seismic reflection survey at Roma, Queensland.....	162-156
Drever, R. W. P. See Molijk, A.	
DuBois, P. M. Palaeomagnetic measurements of the Keweenaw.....	163-47
Duke, C. M., and Brisbane, R. A. Earthquake strain measurements in a reinforced concrete building.....	161-114
Dumitrashko, N. V., and Lilienberg, D. A. The application of geomorphologic methods to seismotectonic investigations.....	160-119
Dyad'kin, I. G. On the theory of the gamma-gamma well logging.....	163-154
D'yakonov, B. P. See Tikhonov, A. N.	
Dyakonov, D. I. See Dakhnov, V. N.	

E

Eaton, J. P. See Macdonald, G. A.	
Eckelmann, W. R. See Kulp, J. L.	
Edelman, T. Tectonic movements as resulting from the comparison of two precision levelings.....	163-227
Edwards, George. Hydrogen and deuterium in iron meteorites.....	163-120
Edwards, T. E. See Hales, F. W.	
Egedal, J., and Ambolt, N. The effect on geomagnetism of the solar eclipse of 30 June 1954.....	163-28

	Abstract
Elby, G. A. New Zealand crustal structure.....	163-116
—— The direction of fault movement in New Zealand.....	161-113
Einarsson, Trausti. A survey of gravity in Iceland.....	160-20
Einarsson, Trausti, and Sigurgeirsson, Thorbjörn. Rock magnetism in Iceland.....	162-48
Ellis, A. J., and Wilson, S. H. The heat from the Wairakei-Taupo thermal region calculated from the chloride output.....	161-159
Elsasser, W. M., and Takeuchi, Hitoshi. Nonuniform rotation of the earth and geomagnetic drift.....	162-32
Emery, K. O. Submarine topography south of Hawaii.....	163-253
Enslin, J. F. A new electromagnetic field technique.....	161-56
Epstein, P. S. On the possibility of electromagnetic surface waves.....	161-53
Erceville, I. d' Theoretical study of the velocity of compressional waves in mud.....	163-77
Ergin, Kazim. Gravity and magnetometer surveys for chromite ore deposits in Turkey.....	161-50
Ericson, D. B. See Ewing, Maurice, and Heezen, B. C.	
Espino Flores, A. L. Radioactive waters of the Mexican Republic and determination of the elements to which they owe their radioactivity.....	160-172
Esteban Carrasco, Luis. See Bonelli Rubio, Juan.	
Evernden, J. F. Tripartite results for the Kamchatka earthquake of November 1, 1952.....	163-98
Ewing, Maurice, and Heezen, B. C. Puerto Rico Trench topographic and geophysical data.....	163-257
Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Geophysical contrasts between continents and ocean basins.....	163-243
—— Tide-gage disturbances from the great eruption of Krakatoa.....	160-177
Ewing, Maurice, Worzel, J. L., Ericson, D. B., and Heezen, B. C. Geophysical and geological investigations in the Gulf of Mexico, Part 1.....	160-132
See also Heezen, B. C., Oliver, J. E., Press, Frank, and Worzel, J. L.	

F

Farley, T. A. See Senftle, F. E.	
Farquhar, R. M. The branching ratio of K^{40}	163-120
See also Gretener, P. E. F., and Wilson, J. Tuzo.	
Farrington, W. B. Analysis of stress conditions in the upper Spraberry in western Texas.....	160-190
Faul, Henry. Nuclear geology.....	162-184
Faul, Henry., Gott, G. B., Manger, G. E., Mytton, J. W., and Sakakura, A. Y. Radon and helium in natural gas.....	161-148, 163-120
Fergusson, G. J. Radiocarbon dating system.....	162-177
Fergusson, G. J., and Rafter, T. A. New Zealand ^{14}C age measurements—II.....	161-134
Ferraro, V. C. A. Theories of magnetic storms and aurorae.....	163-24
Ferrell, G. D. Muskeg doesn't bother these vehicles.....	160-202
Ferretti-Sforzini, M., Festa, Camilla, and Ippolito, Felice. On the application of the method of the nuclear emulsions to the investigation of the radioactivity of Vesuvian lavas.....	161-149
Festa, Camilla, and Ippolito, Felice. On the possibility of chain reactions within the terrestrial crust.....	161-146
See also Ferretti-Sforzini, M.	
Filippo, D. Di, and Marcelli, L. Study of the Cephalonia earthquake (August 12, 1953) especially of the physical nature of the shock in the focus.....	161-108
See also Caloi, Pietro.	
Filmer, W. E. Recent theories of the nature and origin of the universe.....	162-223
Fischer, Irene. The deflection of the vertical in the western and central Mediterranean area.....	161-6
Fisher, G. H. See Dinger, J. E.	
Fisher, N. H. Report of the sub-committee on volcanology of the Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 1951.....	163-182
Fisher, R. L. On the sounding of trenches.....	160-196
See also Raitt, R. W.	
Fisk, H. N., and McFarlan, E., Jr. Late Quaternary delta deposits of the Mississippi River (Local sedimentation and basin tectonics).....	163-224
Fitch, A. A. See Cruickshank, J. W.	
Flagg, A. H., Myers, J. P., Campbell, J. L. P., Terry, J. M., and Mardock, E. S. Radioactive tracers in oil production problems.....	160-164
Flathe, H. A practical method of calculating geoelectrical model graphs for horizontally stratified media.....	163-69
—— Possibilities and limitations in applying geoelectrical methods to hydrogeological problems in the coastal areas of North West Germany.....	162-72
Flawn, P. T. Magnetic susceptibility measurements in west Texas and southeast New Mexico.....	161-36
Fleischer, Ulrich. An earth current deep in the crust in North Germany during geomagnetic bay disturbances.....	163-26
Flaming, W. H. See Thode, H. G.	

	Abstract
Flint, R. F., and Rubin, Meyer. Radiocarbon dates of pre-Mankato events in eastern and central North America.....	161-136
Focken, C. M. The radiocarbon dating method.....	160-155
Fordham, G. W. Atmospheric electricity and geophysical operations.....	162-245
Forester, R. D. Calculated travel times of seismic core waves.....	163-96
—— Calibrating seismometers by means of earthquake data.....	163-87
Foster, H. L. Volcanic activity in Japan.....	161-175
Foster, H. L., and Mason, A. C. 1950 and 1951 eruptions of Mihara Yama, O Shima Volcano, Japan.....	161-177
—— Activity in 1953-54 of Mihara Yama, O Shima, Japan.....	161-178
Fritsch, Volker. Are there "lightning nests"?.....	163-64
—— Geoelectric consolidation of the ground with simultaneous effective mechanical pressure.....	162-71
—— Some problems in the geoelectric method in reinforcing the ground.....	160-57
Froese, Charlotte. See Wait, J. R.	
Fullerton, Paul. See Oilphant, C. W.	
Funt, B. L., Sobering, S., Pringle, R. W., and Turchinets, W. Scintillation techniques for the detection of natural radiocarbon.....	162-176
Furukawa, Eiichi. See Nishimura, Genrokuro.	

G

Gaibar-Puertas, Constantino. Necessity for the verification and the study of the secular variation to which the earth's gravitational field is probably subject.....	162-1
—— The establishment of a new process of demagnetization of the earth. The period of the most recent cycles of the demagnetization-remagnetization recorded for our planet.....	161-24
Gaibar-Puertas, Constantino, and Hoge, E. L. L. Geological and geomagnetic study of the Cambrian massif of Serpont (Belgian Ardennes).....	162-60
Gainer, M. K. See Thomas, C. D.	
Gamburtsev, G. A. Deep seismic sounding of the crust of the earth.....	160-74
—— The new methods and apparatus for recording seismic phenomena.....	160-123
Gamburtsev, G. A., and Berzon, I. S. High-frequency seismic surveying.....	163-92
Garcias Rojas, Antonio. Geophysical investigations which led to the discovery of the José Colomo oil field in the state of Tabasco.....	162-248
Garland, G. D. Gravity measurements in the Maritime Provinces.....	162-22
—— Gravity measurements over the Cumberland Basin, Nova Scotia.....	161-19
Garland, G. D., and Cook, A. H. A determination of the differences in gravity between the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, and the National Bureau of Standards, Washington.....	161-14
Garrigue, Hubert. New recurrence of activity of atomic origin in the atmosphere.....	162-205
—— On the radioactivity of the atmosphere of atomic origin.....	162-204
Gast, P. W. Abundance of Sr ⁸⁷ during geologic time.....	163-138
Geiss, J. See Schnurmann, H. M. E.	
Gellman, H. See Bullard, E. C.	
Gentner, W., Jensen, F., and Mehnert, K. R. On the geologic age determination for potash feldspar by the potassium-argon method.....	163-142
Gentner, W., Präg, R., and Smits, F. Determination of argon in potassium minerals. II. The age of a potash deposit in the lower Oligocene.....	160-154
Gerling, E. K. See Yashchenko, M. L.	
Gerrard, J. A. F. VLF refraction method with less explosives gives excellent results.....	162-93
Gershanik, Simón. Improvements on the estimate of seismic charges.....	163-113
Ghosh, P. C. See Bhatnager, A. S.	
Gignoux, Maurice. On the new theories of flow tectonics.....	163-200
Giletti, B. J., and Kulp, J. L. Radon leakage from radioactive minerals.....	163-137
Gilluly, James. Geologic contrasts between continents and ocean basins.....	163-244
Giorgi, Maurizio, Medi, Enrico, and Molina, F. Magnetic survey of the north-central portion of Sicily.....	162-62
Giorgi, Maurizio, and Molina, F. Normal field and the average secular variation of magnetic elements in Sicily.....	161-26
Girlanda, Antonino. The earthquake in Hokkaido of March 4, 1952.....	162-124
Glangeaud, Louis. The Plio-Quaternary deformations of North Africa.....	163-233
Glover, R. N. See McNair, A.	
Godard, Louis. A magnetic study of the Ardennes.....	160-49
Goguel, Jean. Importance of physicochemical factors in the deformation of rocks.....	163-197
—— Some suggestions for mining geophysics.....	163-264
—— The role of water in the thermal regime of surface layers.....	162-208
See also Bollo, Robert.	

Abstract

- Gold, T. Instability of the earth's axis of rotation..... 162-219
- Goldberg, E. D. *See* Arrhenius, Gustaf, and Revelle, Roger.
- Goodhart, C. B. Instability of the earth's axis..... 163-221
- Gorelik, A. M. The interpretation of the graphs obtained by electric sounding when prospecting for water at shallow depths..... 163-71
- Gott, G. B. *See* Faul, Henry.
- Gottfried, David. *See* Chapman, R. W.
- Gourinard, Yves. Isostasy and Quaternary deformation in north-west Algeria..... 161-5
- Graham, J. W. Evidence of polar shift since Triassic time..... 163-217
- Tracing the earth's magnetic field in geologic time..... 163-42
- Grandazzi, Maurice. The earthquake in the Ionian Islands, August 1953..... 162-121
- Grandjean, A. Algerian earthquakes from 1940 to 1950 inclusive..... 160-103
- Grant, C. K. Gravity survey—Cape Jaffa area..... 163-21
- Graudé, Ch., and Rodier, J. Contribution to the study of the hot mineral waters of Moulay Yacoub (composition, aging, and radioactivity)..... 163-162
- Greenhalgh, D. *See* Jeffery, P. M.
- Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection of radioactive mineral deposits..... 162-198
- Grenet, Gaston. Qualitative explanation of the beginning of certain polar magnetic disturbances according to the Chapman-Ferraro theory..... 162-37
- Grépin, André. *See* Beaufort, Lucien.
- Gretener, Peter. Gravity measurements northwest of Zürich and their geologic interpretation..... 160-22
- Gretener, P. E. F., Farquhar, R. M., and Wilson, J. Tuzo. Age of some African minerals..... 162-165
- *See also* Wilson, J. Tuzo.
- Griffiths, D. H. Geophysics in the search for coal..... 162-244
- The remanent magnetism of varved clays from Sweden..... 163-44
- Griggs, D. T. *See* Turner, F. J.
- Groshevoy, G. V. On the problem of designing and computing magnetic systems for geophysical instruments..... 160-3
- Grosjean, André. On a rather precise measurement of temperature at a depth of 1,877 meters in the Turnhout borehole (Belgian Campine)..... 161-157
- Temperature measurements at depths of 2,185 and 2,225 meters in the borehole of Turnhout (Belgian Campine)..... 161-158
- Gross, W. H. Airborne scintillometer reconnaissance survey of the Radium Hill area, South Australia..... 163-167
- Gubin, I. Ye. On certain questions of seismic zoning..... 160-118
- Gulatee, B. L. Geodetic and geophysical aspects of the earthquakes in Assam..... 161-109
- Gurevich, G. I. On the length and shape of the wave produced by rupture..... 163-93
- Gurvich, I. I. Prospecting by seismic methods..... 161-75
- Gutenberg, Beno. Channel waves in the earth's crust..... 161-99
- Effects of low-velocity layers..... 160-191
- Low-velocity lithosphere channel..... 162-234
- Wave velocities in the earth's crust..... 163-251
- Gutenberg, Beno, and Richter, C. F. Magnitude and energy of earthquakes..... 163-109
- Guyod, Hubert. Electric analogue of resistivity logging..... 162-77
- Györgyi, G. The theory of the oscillations of a wire-suspension Eötvös-Selényi torsion balance..... 160-11
- Gzovsky, M. V. Modeling of the tectonic fields of stresses and ruptures..... 160-181
- *See also* Belousov, V. V.

H

- Haack, Hans. Present problems and theorems of the physics of the solid earth..... 162-225
- Hales, F. W., and Edwards, T. E. Some theoretical considerations on the use of multiple geophones arranged linearly along the line of traverse..... 161-80
- Halicki, Bronislaw, and Olezak, Tadeusz. Quaternary glaciation and gravity anomalies in the European plain..... 161-2
- Hambleton, W. W., and Merriam, D. F. Magnetic anomalies in Wilson and Woodson Counties, Kansas..... 161-47
- Hammond, Rolt. Civil engineering and geophysical prospecting, Part 1..... 160-197
- Hanson, G. F. *See* Woollard, G. P.
- Hantke, Gustav. Review of the volcanic activity [during] 1948-50..... 161-166
- Review of volcanic activity in 1951-53..... 163-186
- Harding, N. C. *See* Woollard, G. P.
- Hardtwig, Erwin. Surface waves in energy-absorbing media..... 161-65
- Harris, D. F. *See* Davis, F. J.
- Harrison, J. C. A laboratory investigation of the second order corrections to gravity measured at sea..... 160-12

	Abstract
Harrison, J. C., Cooper, R. I. B., and Hey, R. W. An interpretation of the gravity anomalies in the eastern Mediterranean.....	162-25
Harrison, L. W. See Taylor, J. B. C.	
Harter, J. A. See Davis, F. J.	
Hatuda, Zin'itiro. Radioactive method for geological exploration.....	162-195
—— Radon content and its change in soil air near the ground surface.....	160-173
Hawkes, H. E. See Balsley, J. R.	
Hawkes, L. Evolution of the earth—Report of joint discussion of the Geological and Royal Astronomical Societies.....	162-224
Hayakawa, Masami; Katani, Yoshitaka; and Ichinohe, Tokio. Interpretation of gravity measurements in Kansai districts.....	160-27
Hayase, Ichikazu. The radioactivity of rocks and minerals studied with nuclear emulsion I. The minute radioactive minerals of the Tanakamiyama and Mikumo granites, Siga prefecture, Japan.....	160-169
—— The radioactivity of rocks and minerals studied with nuclear emulsion II. Thorium content of granitic allanites.....	162-202
Hayden, R. J. See Wasserburg, G. J.	
Hayes, R. C. Earthquakes in New Zealand during the year 1953.....	161-111
Heacock, J. G., Jr., and Worzel, J. L. Submarine topography west of Mexico and Central America.....	161-204
Heard, Hugh. See Turner, F. J.	
H��, Arlette, Derville, R. P., and Jarovoy, Michel. Determination of the radioactivity of the Quincy granite by the photographic method.....	160-163
Heezen, B. C., Ewing, Maurice, and Ericson, D. B. Reconnaissance survey of the abyssal plain south of Newfoundland.....	161-203
See also Ewing, Maurice.	
Heintze, Joachim. On the question of the natural radioactivity of V ⁵⁰ , In ¹¹³ , and Te ¹²⁸	163-153
Heiskanen, W. A. New era of geodesy.....	160-7
—— Relative significance of the different methods of modern geodesy.....	160-8
Henderson, R. G. See Zietz, Isidore.	
Hershberger, John. Recent developments in strong-motion analysis.....	160-85
Herzog, L. F. See Aldrich, L. T.	
Hess, H. H. Serpentine, orogeny, and epeirogeny.....	163-211
Hey, R. W. See Harrison, J. C.	
Hibbard, H. C. See Levin, F. K.	
Hiemstra, S. A. and Wasserstein, B. Age of uraninites from dimensions of their unit cells.....	163-136
Hill, M. E. See Balsley, J. R.	
Hills, G. F. S. The distribution of radioactivity with depth in the continents.....	161-147
Hishiyama, Yoneko. See Rikitake, Tsuneji.	
Hodgson, J. H. Fault-plane solution for the Tango, Japan, earthquake of March 7, 1927.....	160-114
Hoekstra, H. R., and Katz, J. J. "Age of uraninites from crystallographic data." A criticism with reply by B. Wasserstein.....	162-170
Hoge, E. L. L. See Gaibar-Puertas, Constantino.	
Holmes, Arthur, and Cahen, Lucien. African geochronology. Results available to 1 September 1954.....	161-131
Holmes, Arthur, Shillibeer, H. A., and Wilson, J. Tuzo. Potassium-argon ages of some Lewisian and Fennoscandian pegmatites.....	163-144
Holtzsch��r, J. J. See Joset, Alain.	
Honda, Hirokichi, and Nakamura, Kohei. On the reflection and refraction of the explosive sounds at the ocean bottom, II.....	160-73
Honma, Ichiro. See Kaneko, Jun.	
Horberg, Leland. Radiocarbon dates and Pleistocene chronological problems in the Mississippi Valley region.....	162-179
Horton, C. W. The structure of the noise background of a seismogram.....	162-102
Hospers, J. Magnetic correlation in volcanic districts.....	161-43
—— Rock magnetism and polar wandering.....	160-39
—— Summary of studies on rock magnetism.....	163-34
Hospers, J., and Charlesworth, H. A. K. The natural permanent magnetization of the Lower Basalts of Northern Ireland.....	160-40
Hostinsk��, Bohuslav. Properties of the waves propagating in elastic media analogous to those of electromagnetic waves.....	162-86
Housner, G. W. Properties of strong ground motion earthquakes.....	163-105
Housner, G. W., Hudson, D. E., and Alford, J. L. Ground shock and building motions produced by quarry blast.....	162-137
See also Hudson, D. E. and Merrit, R. G.	
Houtermans, F. G. See Begemann, F., and Schnurmann, H. M. E.	

Abstract

- Howell, B. F., Jr., and Budenstein, D. Energy distribution in explosion-generated seismic pulses... 160-89
- Hradil, Guido. On the measurement of the emanation content of soil air over structural lines..... 163-155
- Huber, A. The apparent resistivity of an inclined plane layer..... 161-59
- Hudson, D. E., Alford, J. L., and Housner, G. W. Measured response of a structure to an explosive-generated ground shock..... 160-127
- See also* Housner, G. W.
- Hughes, Harry. The pressure effect on the electrical conductivity of peridot..... 163-66
- Hyman, S. C., Minushkin, Bertram, and Certaine, Jeremiah. How drill-hole diameter affects gamma-ray intensity..... 162-193

I

- Ichinohe, Tokio. *See* Hayakawa, Masami.
- Iida, Kumizi. *See* Sassa, Kenzo.
- Ingerson, Earl. Geologic thermometry..... 163-172
- Inghram, M. G. *See* Patterson, C. C. and Wetherill, G. W.
- Inglis, D. R. Theories of the earth's magnetism..... 163-22
- Innes, M. J. S., and Thompson, L. G. D. The establishment of primary gravimeter bases in Canada..... 162-18
- See also* Miller, A. H.
- Ippolito, Felice. *See* Ferretti-Sforzini, M. and Festa, Camilla.
- Irons, H. R. *See* Schonstedt, E. O.
- Irving, E. *See* Creer, K. M.
- Isaac, N. *See* Begemann, F.
- Ivanov, A. G. *See* Tikhonov, A. N.

J

- Jaboli, D., and Roger, A. Structural sketch of the Bradano Trough (southern Italy)..... 162-250
- Jacobs, J. A., and Allan, D. W. Temperature and heat flow within the Earth..... 162-207
- Jacobson, R. P. Geophysical case history of a commercial gravel deposit..... 160-62
- Jaeger, J. C., and Beck, A. The calculation of heat flow through disks and its application to conductivity measurements..... 162-206
- Jaeger, J. C., and Joplin, Germaine. Rock magnetism and differentiation of dolerite sill..... 163-45
- Jarovoy, Michel. *See* Hée, Arlette.
- Jeffery, P. M., Compston, W., Greenhalgh, D., and DeLaeter, J. On the carbon-13 abundance of limestones and coals..... 162-182
- Jensen, F. *See* Gentner, W.
- Jensen, K. D. Geo-electrical investigations of manganese ore bodies in India..... 160-65
- Jensen, M. L. Isotopic study of fluid inclusions..... 163-120
- Jitsukawa, Akira. *See* Tsuboi, Chuji.
- Jobert, N. Effect of the curvature of the earth on Love waves..... 162-89
- Johnson, R. B. Use of the refraction seismic method for differentiating Pleistocene deposits in the Arcola and Tuscola quadrangles, Illinois..... 160-131
- Jones, H. J., Morrison, J. A., Sarrafian, G. P., and Spieker, L. J. Magnetic delay line filtering techniques..... 163-89
- Jones, H. S. The magnetism of the earth, sun, and stars..... 161-23
- Jones, W. M., and Dennison, A. T. A low frequency refraction geophone..... 162-94
- Joplin, Germaine. *See* Jaeger, J. C.
- Joset, Alain, and Holtzschner, J. J. Determination of thicknesses of the Greenland ice cap..... 160-133
- Judson, Sheldon, and Osmond, J. K. Radioactivity in ground and surface water..... 160-171
- Juhle, Werner, and Coulter, H. W. The Mt. Spurr eruption, July 9, 1953..... 161-168
- Jung, Karl. On the determination of density by Nettleton's method..... 162-14
- Junge, Christof. Investigations of bay disturbance at the Collm geophysical observatory..... 161-29

K

- Kabayashi, Keiichi. *See* Kiyono, Takeshi.
- Kalashnikov, A. G. The modeling of the anomalies in magnetic and gravitational fields..... 160-6
- The potentialities of magnetometric methods in the finding of the forerunners of earthquakes. 160-125
- Kanai, Kiyoshi. Examinations of the assumption concerning mechanism of earthquake origin through seismograms..... 162-127
- Relation between the nature of surface layer and the amplitudes of earthquake motions..... 162-131
- Relation between the nature of surface layer and the amplitude of earthquake motions. II..... 162-132
- Kanai, Kiyoshi; Osada, Kaio; and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. The relation between the amplitude and the period of earthquake motion..... 162-134
- Observational study of earthquake motion in the depth of the ground. IV. (Relation between the amplitude at ground surface and the period)..... 162-134

Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Suzuki, Tomisaburo. Relation between the property of building vibration and the nature of the ground. (Observation of earthquake motion of actual building).....	163-114
Kanai, Kiyoshi; Tanaka, Teiji; and Suzuki, Tomisaburo. Relation between the earthquake damage and the nature of the ground (Case of wooden houses and peat bed).....	162-136
Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Relation between the amplitude of earthquake motions and the nature of surface layer. III.....	163-79
Kaneko, Jun, and Honma, Ichiro. Electrical prospecting of water supply for industrial purposes at Seiban district, Hyogo prefecture.....	160-70
Kapitsa, S. P. Instrument for computing Poisson's integral and some of its applications.....	163-5
Karus, Ye. V., and Pasechnik, I. P. The investigation of elastic and absorbing properties of rocks in place by seismoacoustic methods.....	160-75
—— The nature of elastic waves produced in actual media by a harmonic source.....	161-64
Kasahara, Keichi. Experimental studies on the mechanism of generation of elastic waves. I.....	161-94
—— Experimental studies on the mechanism of generation of elastic waves. II.....	161-95
—— Experimental studies on the mechanism of generation of elastic waves. III.....	161-96
—— Experimental studies on the mechanism of generation of elastic waves. IV.....	161-97
Katani, Yoshitaka. See Hayakawa, Masami.	
Kato, Iwao. See Kato, Yoshio.	
Kato, Motohiko. On the vertical gradients of gravity and their computing formulas.....	162-13
Kato, Yoshio, and Takagi, Akio. Reverse remanent magnetism of dyke of basaltic andesite.....	163-39
Kato, Yoshio; Takagi, Akio; and Kato, Iwao. Reverse natural remanent magnetism of dyke of basaltic andesite, found near Sendai, Japan.....	160-41
Kato, Yoshio, and Yokoto, Kenichi. Further note on a new theory of magnetic storm.....	161-30
Katz, J. J. See Hoekstra, H. R.	
Kawabata, Y. A study on the deviation of the plumb-line in Japan.....	161-7
Kawai, Naoto. Instability of natural remanent magnetism of rocks.....	163-40
—— Magnetism of rocks and solid phase transformation in ferromagnetic minerals. III.....	163-48
Kawai, Naoto; Kume, Sholchi; and Sasajima, Sadao. Magnetism of rocks and solid phase transformation in ferromagnetic materials.....	160-36
—— Magnetism of rocks and solid phase transformation in ferromagnetic minerals. II.....	161-41
See also Kumagai, Naoti.	
Kawashima, Takeshi. See Muraaki, Hideki.	
Kay, Marshall. Sediments and subsidence through time.....	163-213
Keane, A. An investigation of finite strain in an isotropic material subjected to hydrostatic pressure and its seismological applications.....	161-197
—— The gravitational compression of an elastic sphere.....	161-194
Keller, Fred, Jr. See Alldredge, L. R.	
Kemler, E. N., and Lacabanne, W. D. The Williston Basin.....	161-218
Keylis-Borok, V. I. On the propagation of steady oscillations in a layer between two semispaces.....	160-71
Keylis-Borok, V. I., and Vvedenskaya, A. V. The investigation of stresses at foci in the Khait epicentral zone.....	160-121
Kharin, D. A., and Masarskiy, S. I. The investigation of epicentral areas with the aid of the observations collected by regional seismic stations.....	160-120
Kilyukova, G. G. See Ovchinnikov, I. K.	
Kimura, Koichi. See Kiyono, Takeshi.	
King, P. B. Orogeny and epeirogeny through time.....	163-203
Kirnos, D. P. Some questions of instrumental seismology.....	162-92
Kishimoto, Yoshimichi. Seismometric investigation of the earth's interior. Part 1. On the structure of the earth's upper layer.....	162-226
Kislow, Afrikan. Geophysics at the service of engineering geology.....	161-215
Kiyono, Takeshi; Kimura, Koichi; and Kabayashi, Keiichi. Theoretical study on the electromagnetic induction method.....	162-78
Kliwer, Don. Geophysical contracting abroad a complex job.....	161-220
—— U. S. geophysical activity.....	160-200
Klompé, Th. H. F. The structural importance of the Sula Spür (Indonesia).....	160-185
Knapman, W. H. Jeep-mounted scintillometer survey for copper lodes—Wallaroo-Moonta area—with results of follow-up work on radioactive anomalies obtained.....	163-168
—— Scintillometer survey of the Houghton-Inglewood area.....	163-169
Knapp, D. G. The synthesis of external magnetic fields by means of radial internal dipoles.....	162-30
Knopf, Adolph. Bathyliths in time.....	163-245
Knopoff, L. Seismic wave velocities in Westerly granite.....	160-95
Knopoff, L., and Uffen, R. J. Densities of compounds at high pressures and the state of the earth's interior.....	160-194
Kobayashi, Hajime. See Suyama, Junji.	

Abstract

- Kobayashi, Hiroyoshi. Damage of buildings in southern Hokkaido by earthquake of March 4, 1952..... 160-129
- Kobayashi, K. *See* Matsuzaki, H.
- Kobayashi, Tetschi. Up and down movements now in action in Japan..... 163-238
- Kobranova, V. N. *See* Dakhnov, V. N.
- Kofoed, O. Resistivity curves for a conducting layer of finite thickness embedded in an otherwise homogeneous and less conducting earth..... 163-70
- Some observations on seismic weathering corrections..... 160-80
- Kogan, S. D. On a study of the mechanism of deep earthquakes..... 161-103
- On the existence of a deep focal surface on the border of the Pacific Ocean..... 162-130
- The application of phase correlation to distant earthquakes..... 162-111
- Kohman, T. P. Extinct natural radioactivity..... 163-120
- Possible geological significance of bound beta decay..... 163-120
- Search for new natural radioactivities..... 163-120
- Koridalin, E. A. The session of the Seismological Council of the Akademii Nauk SSSR..... 162-142
- Kornfeld, J. A. Seismic problems in Williston Basin..... 160-130
- Kosenko, S. I. On the computation of the energy of earthquakes..... 160-110
- Kotaki, Tomio. *See* Nishimura, Genrokuro.
- Kovarik, A. F., and Adams, N. I., Jr. Redetermination of the disintegration constant of U^{238} 161-140
- Kraume, Emil. The results of seismic reflection investigations made in the Rammelsberg Mountain and its vicinity..... 161-116
- Krebs, A. T. Early history of the scintillation counter..... 162-189
- Krejci-Graf, Karl. Observations of mud volcanoes for the solution of the problems of volcanism..... 163-179
- Krey, Theodor. A remark concerning the problem of how to place the reference plane (datum level) in reflection seismic prospecting..... 160-81
- Krey, Theodor, and Teudesmann, G. Some velocity measurements in drill holes in northern Germany..... 160-92
- Krey, Theodor, Wendt, (?), and Roepke, K. Some examples of geological results obtained from recent reflection seismic surveys in Germany..... 162-149
- Krulic, Zvonimir. Geomagnetic investigations on the island of Vis..... 160-50
- Krumbein, W. C. Experimental design in the earth sciences..... 160-2
- See also* Slack, H. A.
- Kuenen, Ph. H. Eustatic changes of sea-level..... 163-215
- Sea level and crustal warping..... 163-214
- Kuiper, G. P. The earth as a planet..... 163-241
- Kukkämäki, T. J. Gravimetric reductions with electronic computers..... 162-10
- Kulp, J. L. Geological chronometry by radioactive methods..... 163-127
- Isotopic dating and the geologic time scale..... 163-129
- Low-level counting, key to advances in radiocarbon dating..... 162-175
- See also* Bate, G. L. and Giletti, B. J.
- Kulp, J. L., and Eckelmann, W. R. Anomalous uranium-lead ages..... 161-137
- Kumagai, Naotit, and Kawai, Naoto. A resonance type magnetometer..... 160-44
- Kumagai, Naotit; Kawai, Naoto; and Kume, Shoichi. On the method of sample-sealing in thermomagnetic analysis..... 162-45
- Kume, Shoichi. *See* Kawai, Naoto and Kumagai, Naotit.
- Kunetz, Gessa. Recordings of telluric currents at the time of the solar eclipse of February 25, 1952..... 160-51
- Kupalov-Yaropolk, I. Conference on methods of seismic exploration of the Russian platform..... 162-99
- Küpper, H. Type and amount of the very recent movements in the Vienna Basin..... 163-231
- Kurihara, Shigetoshi. The determination of mean velocity by reflection travel times..... 162-106
- Kuz'mina, L. A. *See* Baranov, V. I.
- Kvale, Anders. Seismic seiches in Norway and England during the Assam earthquake of August 15, 1950..... 161-110

L

- Lacabanne, W. D. *See* Kemler, E. N.
- Lacaze, J. R. Geologic applications of studies on microseisms at Algiers..... 162-159
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Mellis, Otto. Extraterrestrial material in deep-sea sediments..... 162-227
- Lagula, Jean. Eustasy and isostasy..... 161-1
- See also* Castet, Jean.
- Lahn, E. *See* Pinar, Nuriye.
- Landergrén, Sture. A note on the isotope ratio C^{13}/C^{12} in metamorphosed alum shale..... 162-183
- Lane, G. A. *See* Dole, Malcolm.
- Langenheim, R. L., Jr. Magnetite in redbeds and associated rocks..... 162-47
- Latynina, L. A. *See* Bonchkovskiy, V. F.
- Latyshova, M. G. *See* Dakhnov, V. N.

	Abstract
Lauterbach, Robert. Contribution to the structural interpretation of the geomagnetic survey map of German Democratic Republic.....	160-48
—— Micromagnetics—an aid to geological investigation.....	160-45
—— On the question of structural investigations by means of emanometric measurements.....	160-187
—— Quaternary geology and micromagnetics.....	160-46
LeBorgne, Eugène. On the magnetic susceptibility of the soil.....	163-49
Legat, W. H. The orientation of drill cores by means of their permanent magnetism.....	161-44
Lees, G. M. Recent earth movements in the Middle East.....	163-234
Lehmann, I. Characteristic earthquake records.....	161-98
Lejay, Pierre, and Cahierre, Lole. First attempt at applying the calculation of differences of gravity potential between the Mediterranean and the Atlantic Ocean.....	162-16
Lejay, Pierre, and Coron, Suzanne. Gravity study of Corsica.....	162-24
Leonard, B. F. See Balsley, J. R.	
Lepetit, (?). See Aynard, Cl.	
Leprière, Bernard. See Roche, Alexandre.	
Levin, F. K., and Hibbard, H. C. Three-dimensional seismic model studies.....	160-87
Lewis, R. P. W., McIntosh, D. H., and Watson, R. A. Annual variation of the magnetic elements.....	161-25
Libby, W. F. Dosages from natural radioactivity and cosmic rays.....	162-200
—— Radiocarbon dating.....	163-145
Lillenberg, D. A. See Dumitashko, N. V.	
Linsner, Helmut. Method of evaluation of subsurface seismograms.....	162-105
—— Possibilities of use of transverse waves in applied seismology.....	162-109
Lippert, E. L., Jr. See Cameron, A. E.	
Litvinov, S. Ya., and Arkharov, L. V. Geophysics of oil fields.....	161-207
Ljunggren, Pontus. Geochemistry and radioactivity of some Mn and Fe bog ores.....	161-151
Logue, Lester L. Gravity anomalies of Texas, Oklahoma, and the United States.....	160-19
Lohr, Jakob, and Nodop, Immanuel. Attempt to establish the seismic velocity distribution in Tertiary formations of the northern part of the Oberrheintal (Upper Rhine) graben.....	162-150
Lombardi, L. V. Notes on the use of multiple geophones.....	161-81
Loper, G. B. Seismic recorder for monitoring magnetic tape.....	162-95
Lopez de Azcona, J. M. The natural isotopic variations of the chemical elements.....	163-121
Louw, J. D. Geological age determinations on Witwatersrand uraninites using the lead isotope method.....	162-166
—— Geological ages of Witwatersrand uraninites.....	160-149
Lowes, F. J. Secular variation and the non-dipole field.....	162-35
Löwy, H. Thermal hysteresis of electric rock constants.....	163-65
Lundbak, Asger. Magnetic properties of basement rocks.....	161-38
Lundberg, Hans. Many factors involved in finding oil by airborne scintillometers.....	160-165
Lutz, Walter. New geologic gamma-ray measurements with Geiger-Müller counters.....	161-141
—— Radioactivity logs of Lias oil shales.....	161-153
Lynch, J. J. Recent developments in seismology.....	162-85
Lynch, S. A. Résumé of thought concerning origin of Gulf of Mexico.....	160-182

M

McBirney, A. R. Recent volcanic activity in Central America.....	162-212
Macdonald, G. A. Activity of Hawaiian volcanoes during the years 1940-1950.....	163-185
Macdonald, G. A., Davis, D. A., and Cox, D. C. Kaula, an ancient Hawaiian volcano.....	161-173
Macdonald, G. A., and Eaton, J. P. Hawaiian Volcano Observatory report for January-March, 1955.....	162-213
—— Hawaiian Volcano Observatory report for April-June 1955.....	163-188
McFarlan, E., Jr. See Fisk, H. N.	
Macgregor, A. M. Precambrian formations of tropical southern Africa.....	163-133
See also Cahen, Lucien.	
MacGregor, M. H., and Wiedenbeck, M. L. The decay of rubidium 87.....	163-120
McIntosh, D. H. See Lewis, R. P. W.	
McKellar, I. C., and Collins, B. W. The use of earth resistivity tests in the location of underground water in Canterbury.....	163-75
McNair, A., Glover, R. N., and Wilson, H. W. K^0 branching ratio.....	162-188
See also Dixon, D.	
McNeil, Halcyon. See Clay, C. S.	
Madwar, M. R. Magnetic observations in the Soudan January to February 1952.....	163-23
Maeda, Katsuro. Apparent resistivity for dipping beds.....	160-58
Magistrelli, F. See Ballario, C.	
Magumo, Syoaburo. See Muraoka, Hideki.	

Abstract

- Maino, Armando. Gravimetric survey of the island of Capri and the Sorrento Peninsula..... 162-27
- Malinovskaya, L. N. The dynamic characteristics of the foci in southwestern Turkmen S. S. R. 160-118
- Manfredini, Antonio. Some results of geoelectric surveying during 1953..... 161-63
- Manger, G. E. *See* Faul, Henry.
- Manley, Horace. The thermo-magnetic properties of the tholeiite dikes of Britain..... 161-40
- Manry, L. V., and Sax, William. Airshooting useful as reconnaissance tool..... 161-78
- Mantovani, T. *See* Ballario, C.
- Marçais, J. Presentation of a gravity map of French Morocco..... 161-22
- Marcelli, L. *See* Filippo, D. Di.
- Marco, A. de. *See* Ballario, C.
- Mardock, E. S. *See* Flagg, A. H.
- Marussi, Antonio. With the Italian expedition to K2. Geophysical exploration of the Karakorum range..... 162-28
- Masarskiy, S. I. *See* Kharin, D. A.
- Mason, A. C. *See* Foster, H. L.
- Mason, R. G. *See* Raitt, R. W.
- Massé, Lucien. Probability distribution of reflections on seismic records..... 161-82
- Matschinski, Matthias. Formation of primary fissures of the crust of the earth..... 161-182
- Some methods of interpretation of the magnetic fields..... 162-56
- Matsuda, Takeo. Gravity survey at "Hichiku-Plain", northern Kyūshū..... 163-19
- Matsuzaki, H., Kobayashi, K., and Momose, K. On the anomalously strong natural remanent magnetism of the lava of Mt. Utsukushi-ga-hara..... 161-39
- Matumoto, Tosimatu. Transmission and reflection of seismic waves through multilayered elastic medium..... 163-80
- Matuzawa, Takeo. Field theory of earthquakes..... 162-126
- Field theory of earthquakes: comparison of the major earthquake of Dec. 21, 1946 with the aftershock of Apr. 18, 1948..... 162-126
- S-waves at a solid-liquid interface..... 161-70
- Mayne, K. I. *See* Thomson, S. J.
- Mayne, W. H. *See* Parr, J. O., Jr.
- Mazzoni, A., and Breusse, J. J. Application of electrical exploration to the structure in the search for natural steam at Larderello (Italy)..... 163-74
- Medi, Enrico. A method for absolute measurement of gravity: the rotogravimeter..... 161-8
- See also* Borghi, D. C., and Giorgi, Maurizio.
- Mehnert, K. R. *See* Gentner, W.
- Meinhold, R. The subsurface structure of western Mecklenburg according to the results of seismic reflection measurements..... 162-148
- Melchior, P. J. Constitution of the Arctic Basin and the nature of the seasonal movement of the pole..... 161-201
- Melik-Gaykazyan, I. Ya. On the structure of the earth's core..... 163-260
- Mellis, Otto. *See* Laevastu, Taivo.
- Ménard, H. W. Deformation of the northeastern Pacific Basin and the west coast of North America..... 162-220
- Mercier, P. A. The earthquakes of Valais and the deep structure of Switzerland..... 162-120
- Merlini, E. *See* Selem, A. M.
- Merriam, D. F. Electrical resistivity studies in the Kansas River Valley..... 160-61
- See also* Hambleton, W. W.
- Merritt, J. W. How to avoid costly errors in gamma ray surveying..... 163-157
- Merritt, R. G., and Housner, G. W. Effect of foundation compliance on earthquake stresses in multistory buildings..... 160-128
- Metzger, J. Earth tides: effect of phase displacement in the analysis of the observations..... 160-13
- Miguel y Gonzales Miranda, Luis de. Abrupt changes in the intensity of telluric currents and their relation to sudden impulses of geomagnetic field..... 163-28
- Miller, A. H., and Innes, M. J. S. Application of gravimeter observations to the determination of the mean density of the earth and of rock densities in mines..... 163-6
- Miller, J. M. *See* Alperovitch, E. A.
- Minakami, Takeshi, and Sakuma, Shūzō. Report on volcanic activities and volcanological studies concerning them in Japan during 1948-1951..... 161-174
- Minushkin, Bertram. *See* Hyman, S. C.
- Mishin, V. M. The basic types of geomagnetic activity..... 161-28
- Molard, Pierre. *See* Aubrat, J.
- Molina, F. *See* Giorgi, Maurizio.
- Moljk, A., Drever, R. W. P., and Curran, S. C. Trace-quantity analysis..... 162-174
- Molodenskiy, M. S. Elastic tides, free nutation, and some questions about the structure of the earth..... 160-192

- Momose, K. *See* Matsuzaki, H., and Nagata, Takesi.
- Monakhov, F. T.; and Tarakanov, R. Z. The character of the Kurile-Kamchatka earthquakes from observations at near stations during 1952-54..... 163-102
- Montandon, Frédéric. The great catastrophes caused by the forces of nature in 1953..... 163-101
- Mooney, H. M. A bibliography of papers having experimental data on the magnetic susceptibility of minerals and rocks..... 161-37
- Geophysics and geochemistry move ahead in 1954..... 161-206
- Morelli, Carlo. Gravimetric survey in the Adriatic Sea..... 163-13
- Mori, Kiyoshi, and Nagumo, Shozaburo. Some experiments on the "A. G. C." using amplifier for seismic prospecting..... 160-79
- Morimoto, Ryōhei. The 1952-1953 eruption of Myōjin reef with special reference to the volcanic rock fragments embedded into the wreckage of "No. 5 Kaiyō-maru"..... 163-187
- See also* Tsuya, Hiromichi.
- Morpurgo, Armando. *See* Rollier, M. A.
- Morrisey, N. S. Geophysics can find more oil for you..... 161-209
- Morrison, J. A. *See* Jones, H. J.
- Mortelmans, G. The antecedent structures of the graben of the Upemba (Katanga)..... 161-186
- Mosetti, Ferruccio. Geoelectric measurements in predominantly argillaceous zones. A case of stratification with varying resistivity..... 161-60
- On one question of the microbaric waves characteristic of fronts..... 160-137
- The principles of filter operation for microbaric waves..... 161-123
- Moxham, R. M., Walker, G. W., and Baumgardner, L. H. Geologic and airborne radioactivity studies in the Rock Corral area, San Bernardino County, California..... 163-164
- Müge, R. Registration of earthquakes and tides by means of ground water..... 163-112
- Mukherjee, S. M. Lisbon earthquake of 1 November 1755..... 162-119
- Müller, Erich. A new method of measurement for the determination of wave velocities in rock samples..... 163-193
- Munk, W. H. *See* Revelle, Roger.
- Murakami, Masataga. Study of the evolution of an old lagoon by the measurement of the specific electric resistance of the terrain..... 162-84
- Muraoka, Hideki; Magumo, Syozaburo; and Kawashima, Takeshi. Seismic prospecting at Nopporo, Ebetsu-machi, Sapporo-gun, Hokkaido..... 160-134
- Muratori, Giovanni. Drilling methods in sand and gravel formations..... 161-79
- Murauchi, Sadanori. Explosive activities of Myōjin Reef, 1952..... 160-180
- Murphy, Thomas. A vertical force magnetic survey of the counties Roscommon, Longford, Westmeath, and Meath..... 162-59
- Myers, J. P. *See* Flagg, A. H.
- Mytton, J. W. *See* Faul, Henry.

N

- Nagata, Takesi. An intuitive description of the Chapman-Ferraro theory of the initial phase of a magnetic storm..... 160-33
- See also* Okada, Atusi.
- Nagata, Takesi; Akimoto, Syun-iti; Uyeda, Seiya; Momose, K.; and Asami, Eizo. Reverse magnetization of rocks and its connection with the geomagnetic field..... 163-36
- Nagata, Takesi, and Uyeda, Seiya. Interaction of two constituents in ferromagnetic materials showing reverse thermo-remanent magnetism..... 160-37
- Nagumo, Shozaburo. *See* Mori, Kiyoshi.
- Nakamura, Kohel. *See* Honda, Hirokichi.
- Nasu, Nobuji; Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko; and Okada, Atusi. Levelling of the subsiding area in the southeastern part of Tokyo..... 162-222
- Néel, Louis. Some theoretical aspects of rock magnetism..... 163-30
- Néel, L. T. *See* Cahen, Lucien.
- Némec, Dušan. Piezoelectric textures in nature..... 162-69
- Neñlina, V. S. *See* Savarenskiy, Ye. F.
- Neumann, R. Effect of the luni-solar correction in gravimetric exploration..... 160-14
- Newstead, G., and Beck, A. Borehole temperature measuring equipment and the geothermal flux in Tasmania..... 161-155
- Nicholls, G. D. The mineralogy of rock magnetism..... 163-29
- Niggli, E. *See* Schnurmann, H. M. E.
- Ninagawa, Shinji. Seismic prospecting of Naie District, Hokkaido..... 163-115
- Seismic prospecting on Tomioka district, Joban coal field..... 161-122
- Nishimura, Genrokuro; Suzuki, Masazi; and Furukawa, Eiichi. Theory of Eden's twin strips and application of it to magnifying mechanism of seismometer..... 161-74

Abstract

Nishimura, Genrokuro; Suzuki, Masazi; Furukawa, Eiichi; Kotaki, Tomio; and Takahashi, Koichi. A new-designed prospecting apparatus.....	163-85
Nodop, Immanuel. <i>See</i> Lohr, Jakob.	
Noritomi, Kazuo. Studies on the change of electrical conductivity with temperature of a few silicate minerals.....	163-67
Nuttli, O. W. Determining depth of faulting from magnetic field intensity measurements.....	161-45
—— The P wave and the earth's core.....	160-98

O

O'Brien, P. N. S. Model seismology—the critical refraction of elastic waves.....	161-91
Officer, C. B., Jr. A deep-sea seismic reflection profile.....	161-202
—— Southwest Pacific crustal structure.....	162-232
Ohashi, Shuji. On the figures of SP distribution. (Part I) At the Tsuchihata mine area.....	162-79
Oil and Gas Journal. Hydrogen atom put to work in photo-magnetometer survey.....	160-43
—— Star patterns.....	162-97
Oil in Canada. Hunting for oil.....	163-263
Okada, Atsui, and Nagata, Takesi. Land deformation of the neighborhood of Muroto Point after the Nankaido great earthquake in 1946.....	162-138
—— <i>See also</i> Tsuboi, Chuji.	
Olczak, Tadeusz. <i>See</i> Halicki, Bronislaw.	
Oldham, C. H. G., and Sutherland, D. B. Orthogonal polynomials: their use in estimating the regional effect.....	161-11
Oliphant, C. W., and Fullerton, Paul. How computers facilitate stratigraphic correlations.....	161-217
Oliver, J. E., Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Crustal structure and surface-wave dispersion Part IV: Atlantic and Pacific Ocean Basins.....	162-231
—— Crustal structure of the Arctic regions from the L_g phase.....	162-228
Olson, R. W. High resolution reflection seismograph.....	160-76
Opitz, D. Universal diagrams of the velocity-depth functions $v=v_1+az$ and $v_m=v_0\sqrt{1+nz}$	161-87
Osada, Kaio. <i>See</i> Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Osmond, J. K. <i>See</i> Judson, Sheldon.	
Ossaka, Joyo. <i>See</i> Tsuya, Hiromichi.	
Ota, M. An analysis on the diurnal variation of the terrestrial magnetism, especially on the day-time-variation of geomagnetically quiet days.....	161-27
Ovchinnikov, I. K., and Kilyukova, G. G. Effective electric conductivity of a medium with heterogeneous inclusions.....	160-52

P

Paige, Sidney. Sources of energy responsible for the transformation and deformation of the earth's crust.....	163-204
Palmer, L. S. Location of subterranean cavities by geoelectrical methods.....	162-70
Paneth, F. A. The age of iron meteorites.....	163-151
Pannekoek, A. J. Final address to the symposium on Quaternary changes of sea level in the Netherlands.....	163-229
—— Some examples of Quaternary tectonics in the Netherlands.....	163-228
Parascandola, Antonio. The present state of Vesuvius.....	161-171
Pariyskiy, N. N. Irregularity of the rotation of the earth.....	163-220
—— The effect of the free nutation of the earth on the angular velocity of its rotation.....	160-186
—— The variation of the rotational velocity of the earth in the course of the year.....	163-219
Pariyskiy, N. N., and Berlyand, O. S. The effect of seasonal changes in atmospheric circulation on the rotational velocity of the earth.....	160-188
Parkhomenko, Ye. I. <i>See</i> Volarovich, M. P.	
Parr, J. O., Jr., and Mayne, W. H. A new method of pattern shooting.....	162-98
Parry, J. H. The interpretation of reversed magnetization in igneous rocks.....	163-41
Parry, L. G. <i>See</i> Curnow, C. E.	
Parwel, A., and Wickman, F. E. Some preliminary results of age determinations on Swedish pegmatite minerals.....	160-150
Pacella, G. B. First operations of the Istituto Geografico Militare with the Worden gravimeter.....	160-23
Pasechnik, I. P. <i>See</i> Karus, Ye. V.	
Paterson, N. R. A theoretical approach to the calculation of seismic wave-velocity in sedimentary formations.....	162-107
Patterson, C. C. The isotopic composition of meteoric, basaltic, and ocean leads, and the age of the earth.....	163-120
—— The Pb^{207}/Pb^{206} ages of some stone meteorites.....	162-171
Patterson, C. C., Tilton, G. R., and Inghram, M. G. Age of the earth.....	160-144

Pawłowski, Stanisław. Contribution to the determination of vertical movements of the earth's crust in Poland.....	162-221
Peacock, H. B. \$2,000,000 worth of seismic records.....	160-199
Pehrman, Gunnar. On the magnetization of some pyrrhotites.....	161-42
Penta, Francesco. Investigations of exhalative hydrothermal phenomena and the problem of "endogenous power".....	161-164
Peppard, D. F. Consequences of a natural neutron flux.....	163-120
Perkins, Beauregard, Jr. <i>See</i> Dobrin, M. B.	
Perri, Emilio. On a slow surface wave produced by a nearby explosion.....	161-69
Perrin, R. Granitization, metamorphism and volcanism.....	162-209
Person, Elaine. <i>See</i> Preston, R. S.	
Peterson, R. A., Fillippone, W. R., and Coker, F. B. The synthesis of seismograms from well-log data.....	162-101
Petrascheck, W. E., Jr. The absolute magnitude of folding pressure.....	163-194
Petrushvskiy, B. A. The significance of geologic factors in seismic zoning.....	162-143
Pfannenstiel, Max. The eruption of the Parícutin Volcano in Mexico in 1943.....	162-211
Picciotto, E. E. <i>See</i> Begemann, F.	
Pinar, Nuriye, and Lahn, E. The tectonic position of Anatolia in the Mediterranean orogenic system.....	163-236
Pinney, Edmund. Surface motion due to a point source in a semi-infinite elastic medium.....	160-72
Pinson, W. H., Jr. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. T.	
Pohly, R. A. <i>See</i> Clayton, Neal.	
Poisson, Charles. Geophysics in Madagascar.....	160-4
Polak, E. J. Densities and porosities of rocks.....	162-5
Poldervaart, Arie. Crust of the earth (A symposium).....	163-242
Ponsford, D. R. A. <i>See</i> Davidson, C. F.	
Porschen, W., and Riezler, W. Natural radioactivity of platinum and neodymium.....	163-152
Postma, G. W. Wave propagation in a stratified medium.....	163-81
Potzger, J. E. <i>See</i> Zumberge, J. H.	
Powers, H. A. A new date in Kilauea's history.....	162-178
—— Composition and origin of basaltic magma of the Hawaiian Islands.....	161-165
Präg, R. <i>See</i> Gentner, W.	
Prescott, H. R. How Continental trains its geophysicists.....	160-203
Press, Frank, and Ewing, Maurice. Earthquake surface waves and crustal structure.....	163-248
—— Waves with P_n and S_n velocity at great distances.....	160-97
Press, Frank. <i>See also</i> Ewing, Maurice, Oliver, J. E., and Wilson, James T.	
Preston, R. S., Person, Elaine, and Deevey, E. S., Jr. Yale natural radiocarbon measurements II.....	163-148
Pringle, R. W. <i>See</i> Funt, B. L.	
Pritchett, W. C. A low frequency electrical earth model.....	163-62
Przewłocki, Kazimierz. The possibility of the application of radioactive method in exploratory geology.....	162-194

Q

Quiring, Heinrich. Paleogeothermics and development of the sun.....	161-162
—— Permian climate and temperature of the sun.....	161-161
—— Shell structure of the earth and spherogene ores.....	163-259

R

Rade, J. Geotectonics and volcanoes of Australian New Guinea.....	163-239
Rafter, T. A. Carbon dioxide as a substitute for solid carbon in ^{14}C age measurements.....	161-133
—— <i>See also</i> Fergusson, G. J.	
Raitt, R. W. Seismic refraction studies of Bikini and Kwajalein Atolls and Sylvania Guyot, 1950.....	162-154
Raitt, R. W., Fisher, R. L., and Mason, R. G. Tonga Trench.....	163-256
Ralph, E. K. University of Pennsylvania radiocarbon dates. I.....	160-159
Ramberg, Hans. Thermodynamics and kinetics of petrogenesis.....	163-210
Ramirez, J. E. Seismic waves.....	161-90
—— The earthquake of Arboledas, Cucutilla, and Salazar de las Palmas, July 8, 1950.....	160-106
Rankama, Kalervo. Isotope geology.....	163-119
Rankin, P. A. Prospecting by airborne magnetometer.....	162-54
Raphael, J. M. Crustal disturbances in the Lake Mead area.....	160-183
Read, H. H. Granite series in mobile belts.....	163-209
Reed, G. W., and Turkevich, Anthony. Uranium content of two meteorites.....	163-163

Abstract

- Régie Autonome des Pétroles, Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine, Richard, Henri, and Beaufort, (?). Three geophysical maps of the Aquitanian Basin—south zone..... 162-249
- Reinhardt, H. G. Explosions in stone quarries for exploration of the deep underground (Principles, present results, and future possibilities in Germany)..... 162-147
- Reinhardt, P. W. *See* Davis, F. J.
- Research Group for Explosion Seismology. Explosion-seismic observations in northeastern Japan. 161-117
- The second explosion-seismic observations in northeastern Japan..... 161-118
- The third explosion-seismic observations in northeastern Japan..... 161-119
- The fourth explosion-seismic observations in northeastern Japan..... 161-120
- Revelle, Roger, and Munk, W. H. Evidence on movements in the earth's core from the rotation of the earth..... 162-241
- Revelle, Roger; Bramlette, M.; Arrhenius, Gustaf; and Goldberg, E. D. Pelagic sediments of the Pacific..... 163-255
- Reynolds, J. H. Natural variations in the isotopic constitution of silicon..... 163-120
- Rey Pastor, Alfonso. The contribution of the science of magnetism to geology—northwest region of Spain..... 163-53
- Rice, R. B. Additional notes on the resolved-time computing methods..... 160-82
- Richard, Henri, and Rimbaut, Marcel. Evaluation of noise and multiple geophones (experimental study in the Landes)..... 162-96
- Richard, Henri. *See also* Régie Autonome des Pétroles.
- Richards, A. F. Volcanic eruptions of 1953 and 1948 on Isabela Island, Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. 160-179
- Richter, C. F. *See* Gutenberg, Beno.
- Riezler, W. *See* Porschen, W.
- Riggs, E. D. Seismic wave types in a borehole..... 160-91
- Rikitake, Tsuneji. Electrical conductivity of the earth's core..... 162-239
- On the electrical conductivity in the earth's core..... 161-195
- Rikitake, Tsuneji, and Yokoyama, Izumi. Anomalous short-period geomagnetic variations in Japan..... 163-27
- Volcanic activity and changes in geomagnetism..... 163-178
- Rikitake, Tsuneji; Yokoyama, Izumi; and Hishiyama, Yoneko. A preliminary study on the anomalous behavior of geomagnetic variations of short periods in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure..... 162-39
- The anomalous behavior of geomagnetic variations of short period in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure. 2d report..... 162-40
- The anomalous behavior of geomagnetic variations of short period in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure. 3d report..... 162-41
- The anomalous behavior of geomagnetic variations of short period in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure. 4th report..... 162-42
- The anomalous behavior of geomagnetic variations of short period in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure. 5th report..... 162-43
- Rimbaut, Marcel. *See* Richard, Henri.
- Rimbert, Francine. *See* Thellier, Émile.
- Ritsema, A. R. A statistical study of the seismicity of the earth..... 160-100
- Further evidence of a discontinuity at about 130 kilometers below the earth's surface..... 162-235
- The fault plane technique and the mechanism in the focus of the Hindu Kush earthquakes..... 162-128
- The seismicity of the Sunda arc in space and time..... 160-101
- The sense of the principal shearing stresses in the Tonga-Kermadec seismic zone..... 161-184
- Rittman, Alfred. Magmatic character and tectonic position of the Indonesian volcanoes..... 161-187
- Remarks on the eruptive mechanism of the Tertiary volcanoes of Egypt..... 163-180
- Rizinchenko, Yu. V., and Silayeva, O. I. The determination of the relationship between the velocity of propagation of elastic waves in specimens of rocks and unilateral pressure applied to them..... 162-112
- Roberts, E. B. *See* Cloud, W. K.
- Roberts, John. Thermo-dynamic agencies and their influence on rock-temperatures..... 162-218
- Robertshaw, Jack, and Brown, P. D. Geophysical methods of exploration and their application to civil engineering problems..... 163-261
- Robertson, E. C. Experimental study of the strength of rocks..... 163-190
- Roche, Alexandre. Summary of studies on the magnetization of volcanic materials..... 163-33
- Roche, Alexandre, and Lepêtre, Bernard. The magnetization of volcanic rocks of the Ahaggar..... 162-49
- Rodier, J. *See* Graudé, Ch.
- Roepke, K. *See* Krey, Theodor.
- Roger, A. *See* Jaboli, D.
- Rollier, M. A.; Sæland, Einar; Morpurgo, Armando; and Cagliaris, Albertina. Half-life and radiations of the long-lived isotope of niobium (^{94}Nb)..... 161-127
- Romberg, F. E. *See* Barnes, V. E.

	Abstract
Roquet, Juliette. On the remanent magnetization of iron oxides and its significance in geomagnetism. (Part I).....	160-34
— On the remanent magnetization of iron oxides and its significance in geomagnetism. (Part II).....	160-35
— On the thermoremanent and isothermal remanent magnetization of the sesquioxide of iron and of magnetite.....	163-38
Rose, J. C. See Woollard, G. P.	
Rosenthal, D. J., and Auger, H. O. Liquid scintillation counting of tritium and C ¹⁴ labeled compounds.....	160-162
Rothé, J.-P. E. The Orleansville earthquakes (September-October 1954).....	163-103
— Table of the seismicity of the globe during the years 1951-52.....	163-100
— The seismicity of Algeria.....	162-116
Rothé, J.-P. E., and Dechevoy, N. The seismicity of France from 1940 to 1950.....	160-102
Rourke, F. M. See White, F. A.	
Roux, A. J. A., and Denkhaus, H. G. An investigation into the problem of rock bursts. An operational research project. Part II. An analysis of the problem of rock bursts in deep level mining.....	161-181
Roux, A. T. The airborne magnetometer and its application in prospecting.....	162-53
Rowland, E. F., Stolzy, L. H., and Crabb, G. A., Jr. Frost determined by electrical resistance.....	162-74
Rubin, Meyer, and Suess, H. E. U. S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates II.....	161-135
Rubin, Meyer. See also Flint, R. F.	
Rudd, D. P. See Dole, Malcolm.	
Ruhe, R. V., and Schottes, W. H. Radiocarbon dates in central Iowa.....	162-180
Rummerfield, B. F. See Broding, R. A.	
Runcorn, S. K. Core motions and reversals of the geomagnetic field.....	162-36
— Palaeomagnetism of sediments from the Colorado Plateau.....	163-46
— Rock magnetism—geophysical aspects.....	163-31
— The electrical conductivity of the earth's mantle.....	161-199
— See also Creer, K. M., and Day, A. A.	
Runcorn, S. K., and Tozer, D. C. The electrical conductivity of olivine at high temperatures and pressures.....	162-240
Rush, J. H. A semi-annual periodicity in the beginnings of recurrent magnetic storm series.....	161-31
Russell, J. H. See Charrin, Paul.	
Russell, R. D. See Shillibeer, H. A., and Wilson, J. Tuzo.	
Rutten, M. G. Orogenesis and mountain-building.....	163-202
Ryabinkin, P. A. See Sorokin, L. V.	
Ryapolova, V. A. See Dakhnov, V. N.	

S

Saeland, Einar. See Rollier, M. A.	
Sagisaka, K. On the energy of earthquakes.....	161-105
Sakakura, A. Y. See Faul, Henry.	
Sakuma, Shūzō. Elastic and viscous properties of volcanic rocks at elevated temperature. Part 1.....	162-215
— Elastic and viscous properties of volcanic rocks at elevated temperature. Part 2.....	162-216
— Elastic and viscous properties of volcanic rocks at elevated temperature. Part 3. Oosima lavas.....	163-192
See also Minakami, Takeshi.	
Salvioni, Guido. Gravimetric survey of Tuscany 1953. Faye and Bouguer anomalies.....	162-26
Sand, Walter. On the determination of the curvature of a given vertical section of an equipotential surface of gravity.....	162-9
Sanders, P. The structure of the ocean basins from seismologic data.....	163-250
Sappa, Mercurino. Review of research on "endogenous power" in different regions of the world during the last 30 years.....	161-163
Sarraffian, G. P. See Jones, H. J.	
Sasajima, Sadao. See Kawai, Naoto.	
Sassa, Kenzo, and Iida, Kumizi. Gravity measurements in Kansai districts.....	160-26
Satō, Yasuo. Study on surface waves VIII. Nomogram for the phase velocity of Love waves and maximum thickness of the surface layer.....	161-66
— Study on surface waves IX. Nomogram for the group-velocity of Love waves.....	161-67
— Study on surface waves X. Equivalency of SH-waves and sound waves in a liquid.....	161-68
— Velocity of elastic waves propagated in media with small holes.....	162-87
— Velocity of elastic waves propagated in media with small obstacles.....	162-88
Saull, V. A. Chemical energy and metamorphism.....	163-171
Savarenskiy, Ye. F. Seismicity of the U. S. S. R., results and future outlook of investigations.....	160-116
Savarenskiy, Ye. F., and Nenilina, V. S. How geologic heterogeneities can be accounted for when locating the focus of an earthquake.....	160-86

Abstract

- Sawata, Hideho. Notes on the results of gravimetric survey in Hichiku-Plain, northern Kyūshū. 163-20
- Sax, William. *See* Manry, L. V.
- Saxer, L. On the generation and propagation of quasiperiodic barometric variations. 160-135
- Saxov, S. E. The Danish gravity reference stations. 162-19
- Schaller, R. J. R. *See* Brownell, G. M.
- Scheffer, Viktor. Isostasy. 162-2
- Isostatic character of level changes in Hungary and the possibility of establishing a secular correction for the altitude of benchmarks. 162-3
- On the relation between isostatic anomalies and the trends of mountain building. 161-4
- Scheidegger, A. E. Directional permeability of porous media to homogeneous fluids. 160-189
- Schenk, Erwin. Isochims. 161-61
- Scherillo, Antonio. The contribution to the study of the products of the Vesuvian eruption of 1944. 161-170
- Schleusener, Alfred, and Closs, Hans. Gravity maps of central Europe from gravimeter measurements. 161-16
- Schmidt, W. J. On the calculation of the maximum mountain pressure. 163-195
- Schmidt-Thomé, P. On the question of Quaternary crustal movements in the Alps and pre-Alps region of the Isar Valley area. 163-230
- Schnurmunn, H. M. E., Bot, A. C. W. C., Niggli, E., Houtermans, F. G., and Geiss, J. Preliminary note on age determinations of magmatic rocks by means of radioactivity. 163-132
- Schoeffler, J., and Diemer, E. Protractor for the rapid construction of refracted rays. 163-90
- Scholte, J. G., and Veldkamp, J. Geomagnetic and geoelectric variations. 160-29
- Schonstedt, E. O., and Irons, H. R. NOL vector airborne magnetometer type 2A. 160-42
- Schottes, W. H. *See* Ruhe, R. V.
- Scott, D. R. Transient heat flow in anisotropic strata. 161-154
- Sedlar, Jósica. Geoelectric exploration for water in karst on islands. 160-64
- Selem, A. M. Reflection survey in rough topography. 163-91
- Salem, A. M., and Merlini, E. Electrical hazards in seismic prospecting. 162-100
- Semanate, A. D. Short course in seismometry. 161-73
- Senftle, F. E., and Bracken, J. T. Theoretical effect of diffusion on isotopic abundance ratios in rocks and associated fluids. 161-126
- Senftle, F. E., Farley, T. A., and Stieff, L. R. A theoretical study of alpha star populations in loaded nuclear emulsions. 160-166
- Sharpe, J. A. Magnetic susceptibility of rocks, its determination and usefulness. 161-33
- Shebalin, N. V. Correlation between the energy, magnitude, and depth of focus of an earthquake. 163-107
- Shibato, Kihel. Electrical prospectings on sulphur deposit at the Matsuo-Hachimantai district, Iwate prefecture. 160-69
- Geophysical prospecting at Noda-Tamagawa Mine, Iwate prefecture. 160-68
- Shillibeer, H. A., and Russell, R. D. The argon-40 content of the atmosphere and the age of the earth. 163-128
- The potassium-argon method of geological age determinations. 160-152
- Shillibeer, H. A., and Watson, K. Some potassium-argon ages for Ontario. 160-153
- Shillibeer, H. A. *See also* Holmes, Arthur, and Wilson, J. Tuzo.
- Shimozuru, Daisuke, and Akima, Tetsuo. Reflections on the tsunami of December 21, 1946. 162-139
- Shor, G. G., Jr. Deep reflections from southern California blasts. 160-193
- Shurbet, D. H. Bermuda T phases with large continental paths. 160-99
- *See also* Worzel, J. L.
- Shurbet, G. L., and Worzel, J. L. Gravity anomalies associated with seamounts. 161-18
- Signore, Francesco. Volcanological researches in Italy in the triennium 1948-50. 161-169
- Sigurðsson, Thorbjörn. *See* Einarsson, Trausti.
- Silayeva, O. I. *See* Riznichenko, Yu. V.
- Sima, Hiromu. *See* Suzuki, Ziro.
- Simpson, S. M., Jr. Similarity of output traces as a seismic operator criterion. 161-83
- Skeels, D. C. Correlating geological and geophysical data. 162-243
- Skuridin, G. A. Apropos of the article by Yu. V. Riznichenko "The determination of the intensity fields of seismic waves". 163-78
- The approximate solution of the problem of the diffraction of a plane elastic wave on a slot. 161-72
- Slack, H. A., and Krumbein, W. C. Measurement and statistical evaluation of low-level radioactivity in rocks. 162-201
- Slaucitajs, Leonidas. Secular disturbances of magnetic declination in northern Eurasia and Greenland. 160-32
- The physical origin of the geomagnetic field. 162-29
- Smits, F. *See* Gentner, W.
- Soberling, S. *See* Funt, B. L.
- Société Chérifienne des Pétroles. *See* Aynard, Cl.

	Abstract
Société Nationale de Recherche et d'Exploitation de Pétroles en Algérie, and Bouchon, M. Telluric study in the basin of Hodna.....	161-62
Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine. <i>See</i> Régie Autonome des Pétroles.	
Solaini, Luigi. Interpretative considerations of a gravimetric survey.....	162-17
—— Modern methods of studying gravity and magnetic anomalies.....	162-11
Sorokin, L. V., Uryson, V. O., Ryabinkin, P. A., and Dolitskiy, V. A. Textbook of geophysical methods in prospecting for oil.....	162-242
Sorskiy, A. A. Seismicity of the Shemakha region in Transcaucasia.....	160-104
Spadea, M. C. <i>See</i> Caloi, Pietro.	
Special Committee for the Investigation of the Tokachi-Oki earthquake. Report on the Tokachi-Oki earthquake.....	162-123
Spieker, L. J. <i>See</i> Jones, H. J.	
Spinicci, G. L. Regional geomagnetic field for Sicily.....	162-61
Stackler, W. F. Structural prospecting with the gravity meter.....	163-11
Stanley, L. <i>See</i> Allen, W. E.	
Stenz, Edward. Deep-well temperatures and geothermal gradient at Ciechocinek.....	163-175
Sternberg, H. O. Seismicity and morphology of the Brazilian Amazon region.....	162-115
Stieff, L. R. <i>See</i> Senftle, F. E.	
Stille, Hans. Recent deformations of the earth's crust in the light of those of earlier epochs.....	163-207
—— Underthrusting palingenesis.....	163-212
Stolz, L. H. <i>See</i> Rowland, E. F.	
Stubbs, P. H. S. <i>See</i> Clegg, J. A.	
Subbotin, M. F. Origin and age of the earth.....	161-191
Subbotin, S. I. On the correlation between gravitational anomalies and the vertical movements of the earth's crust.....	163-1
Suess, H. E. Natural radiocarbon and the rate of exchange of carbon dioxide between the atmosphere and the sea.....	163-120
—— Radiocarbon concentration in modern wood.....	162-181
<i>See also</i> Rubin, Meyer.	
Sugiyama, Mitsusuke, and Takagi, Sinichiro. Geophysical prospecting at Yonago Mine, Kamitakai-gun, Nagano Prefecture.....	163-55
Suter, H. H. Indications of recent tectonic activity in Canada.....	163-225
—— Present tectonic activity in Trinidad, B. W. I.....	163-226
Sutherland, D. B. <i>See</i> Oldham, C. H. G.	
Suyama, Junji. Electrical prospecting at the Oguchi gold mine, Kagoshima prefecture.....	160-67
Suyama, Junji, and Kobayashi, Hajime. Electrical prospecting at Kasuga gold mine, Kagoshima prefecture.....	160-66
Suzuki, Masazi. <i>See</i> Nishimura, Genrokuro.	
Suzuki, Tomisaburo. <i>See</i> Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Suzuki, Ziro. A statistical study on the occurrence of small earthquakes, II.....	163-106
—— On the frequency response of the seismometer with air damper.....	160-78
Suzuki, Ziro, and Sima, Hiromu. On forms of seismic waves generated by explosion, 1.....	160-88

T

Taggart, M. S., Jr. <i>See</i> Brannon, H. R.	
Tajima, Hirokazu. <i>See</i> Tsuboi, Chuji.	
Takagi, Akio. <i>See</i> Kato, Yoshio.	
Takagi, Sinichiro. <i>See</i> Sugiyama, Mitsusuke.	
Takahashi, Koichi. <i>See</i> Nishimura, Genrokuro.	
Takeuchi, Hitoshi. <i>See</i> Elsasser, W. M.	
Tanaevsky, Olga, and Vassy, Etienne. Variations of the natural and artificial radioactivity of the atmosphere.....	163-166
Tanaka, Teiji. <i>See</i> Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Tandon, A. N. Direction of faulting in the great Assam earthquake of 15 August 1950.....	162-129
Taranov, R. Z. <i>See</i> Monakhov, F. T.	
Tarass, Nasser. Geoelectric determination of layer boundaries of a Tertiary plateau with Quaternary cover.....	163-73
Tarkhov, A. G. Mining galleries as wave guides.....	163-72
Tassencourt, J. <i>See</i> Baranov, V.	
Tateishi, Tetsuo. Seismic prospecting on Kusano plain at the central part of Joban coal field.....	161-121
Tatel, H. E. Note on the nature of a seismogram—II.....	160-94
Tatel, H. E., and Tuve, M. A. Note on the nature of a seismogram—I.....	160-93
—— Seismic exploration of a continental crust.....	163-247
Taylor, J. B. C., and Harrison, L. W. An electronic strong-motion seismograph.....	163-86
Taylor, G. A. Volcanological observations, Mount Lamington 29th May, 1952.....	163-183

Abstract

- Taylor, W. B. Earthquake distributions in the central and southern New Zealand regions..... 161-112
- Termier, Henri, and Termier, Geneviève. The seismicity of northern Africa..... 162-117
- Termier, Geneviève. *See* Termier, Henri.
- Terry, J. M. *See* Flag, A. H.
- Teudesmann, G. *See* Krey, Theodor.
- Thellier, Émile, and Rimbart, Francine. On the use in paleomagnetism of demagnetization by alternating fields..... 162-44
- Thellier, Émile, and Thellier, Odette. New data on the direction and intensity of the magnetic field in the historic past..... 163-43
- Thellier, Odette. *See* Thellier, Émile.
- Thirlaway, H. I. S. *See* Cook, A. H.
- Thode, H. G. Sulfur isotope fractionation studies and their relation to geological problems..... 163-122
- Thode, H. G., and Fleming, W. H. Neutron and spontaneous fission in uranium ores..... 163-120
- Thode, H. G., Wanless, R. K., and Wallouch, R. The origin of native sulfur deposits from isotope fractionation studies..... 161-129
- The origin of Texas and Louisiana sulfur deposits from isotope fractionation studies..... 163-120
- Thom, W. T., Jr. Wedge uplifts and their tectonic significance..... 163-208
- Thomas, C. D., Gainer, M. K., and Ball, T. W. Relation of radon to non-active air contamination. 161-159
- Thomas, H. H. Instability of the earth's axis..... 163-222
- Thompson, L. G. D. *See* Innes, M. J. S.
- Thomson, S. J., and Mayne, K. I. The ages of three stony meteorites and a granite..... 162-172
- Thorarinsson, Sigurdur. The crater groups in Iceland..... 161-167
- Tikhonov, A. N., Ivanov, A. G., Troitskaya, V. A., and D'yakonov, B. P. On the relation between telluric currents and earthquakes..... 160-126
- Tillotson, Ernest. British seismology during 1954-55..... 163-76
- Tilton, G. R., Patterson, C. C., Brown, Harrison, Inghram, M. G., Hayden, Richard, Hess, David, and Larsen, E. S., Jr. Isotopic composition and distribution of lead, uranium, and thorium in a Precambrian granite..... 162-163
- Tilton, G. R. *See also* Patterson, C. C.
- Timofeev, A. N. Numerical determination of gravitational anomalies for a linear variation of density of formations with depth..... 161-10
- Timoshin, Yu. V. *See* Zav'yakov, V. D.
- Tobaillem, Jacques. Measurement of the half-life of Pb^{210} 162-187
- Precise measurements of radioactive half-lives..... 162-186
- Todd, D. K. Investigating ground water by applied geophysics..... 161-213
- Tomaschek, R. Earth tilts in the British Isles connected with far distant earthquakes..... 162-140
- Tomkins, R. V. Potash in Saskatchewan..... 160-174
- Tomlinson, R. H., and Das Gupta, A. K. The use of isotope dilution in determination of geologic age of minerals..... 163-149
- Tomoda, Yosibumi, and Aki, Keiiti. Magnetic recording seismometer by means of moving magnet. 160-77
- Toperczer, Max. Geophysics..... 160-1
- The course of the geomagnetic elements in Wien, 1851 to 1950..... 160-47
- Tozer, D. C. *See* Runcorn, S. K.
- Trapp, E. Practical representation of seismicity..... 161-104
- The derivation of the magnitude equation for the seismological stations of Wien and Graz and some general remarks on the calculation of magnitude..... 160-111
- Treskov, A. A. Seismic investigations of the crust of the earth..... 163-249
- Trévisan, Livio. Recent tectonic movements in Sicily. Hypotheses and problems..... 163-232
- Tribalto, Giuseppe, and Amadei, Gaetano. Geophysical activity during the year 1953..... 161-219
- Troitskaya, V. A. *See* Tikhonov, A. N.
- Trudu, Renato. Preliminary notes on the gravimetry of Sardinia: gravimetric profile across the plain of Campidano..... 161-21
- The study of the North American AGI gravimeter no. 125 of the Instituto di Geofisica Mineraria of the Università di Cagliari..... 161-9
- Tsuboi, Chuji. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of Worden gravimeter. Part 4. Map of Bouguer anomaly distribution in Japan based on approximately 4,500 measurements..... 163-15
- Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. VII. Kyushu district..... 160-25
- Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 2. Chugoku district..... 163-17
- Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 5. Kinki district..... 163-18

	Abstract
Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; Tajima, Hirokazu; and Okada, Atsushi. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 1. Shikoku district.....	163-16
Tsuya, Hiromichi; Morimoto, Ryôhei; and Osaka, Joyo. The 1950-1951 eruptions of Mt. Mihara, Oshima volcano, Seven Izu Islands, Japan. Part 1. The 1950 eruption.....	161-176
Turchinets, W. <i>See</i> Funt, B. L.	
Turkevich, Anthony. <i>See</i> Reed, G. W.	
Turner, F. J., Griggs, D. T., Heard, Hugh, and Weiss, L. W. Plastic deformation of dolomite rock at 380°C.....	161-179
Tuve, M. A. <i>See</i> Tatel, H. E.	
Tyrril, G. W. Distribution of igneous rocks in space and time.....	161-188

U

Uffen, R. J. <i>See</i> Knopoff, L.	
Uhrig, L. F., and Van Melle, F. A. Velocity anisotropy in stratified media.....	163-82
Urban, Pierre. Contribution of thermal hydrogeology to tectonics: the area of emergence of Hammam Meskoutine (Department of Constantine).....	161-152
Urey, H. C. Distribution of elements in the meteorites and the earth and the origin of heat in the earth's core.....	162-238
—— The measurement of paleotemperatures.....	163-120
Uryson, V. O. <i>See</i> Sorokin, L. V.	
Uyeda, Selya. <i>See</i> Nagata, Takeshi.	

V

Valle, P. E. An estimate of the melting point of iron under high pressure.....	163-258
—— On the homogeneity and state of equilibrium of the mantle of the earth.....	161-198
Vallet, (?). <i>See</i> Aynard, Cl.	
Van Melle, F. A. <i>See</i> Uhrig, L. F.	
Van Nostrand, R. G., and Cook, K. L. Apparent resistivity for dipping beds—a discussion.....	160-59
Vassy, Étienne. <i>See</i> Tanaevsky, Olga.	
Veldkamp, J. <i>See</i> Scholte, J. G.	
Vening Meinesz, F. A. Correlation between geomagnetic field and tectonic movements?.....	160-30
—— Earth-crust movements in the Netherlands resulting from Fennoscandian postglacial isostatic readjustments and Alpine foreland rising.....	160-184
—— Plastic buckling of the earth's crust: the origin of geosynclines.....	163-205
Verhoogen, John. Thermal expansion of solids and the temperature at the boundary of the earth's core.....	163-173
Veshnyakov, N. V. The quantitative evaluation of the intensity of an earthquake.....	162-133
Vestine, E. H. Relations between fluctuations in the earth's rotation, the variation of latitude, and geomagnetism.....	162-31
Vice, W. B. Applications and interpretations of radioactivity logs in southern Louisiana Miocene sands.....	162-199
Vincenz, S. A. A resistivity survey in Scotland.....	162-80
—— Magnetic prospecting for iron ores in Jamaica.....	162-58
Volarovich, M. P., and Parkhomenko, Ye. I. Piezoelectric effect in rocks.....	162-68
—— Piezoelectric phenomena in rocks.....	160-53
Volcano Letter. Activity of Ngauruhoe Volcano, New Zealand.....	160-178
—— Eruption in the Galapagos Islands.....	161-172
Volchok, H. L. <i>See</i> Bate, G. L.	
Volker, A., and Dijkstra, J. Determination of the salinity of ground water beneath the Zuiderzee by geophysical exploration.....	162-73
Vorhis, R. C. Interpretation of hydrologic data resulting from earthquakes.....	163-111
Voytkovich, G. V. The present problems of radiogeology.....	161-145
Vvedenskaya, A. V. On the dynamic characteristics of the foci of distant earthquakes.....	160-115
—— The methods and results of the generalization of the observations by seismic stations of Central Asia during the years 1950-1953.....	160-112
<i>See also</i> Keylis-Borok, V. I.	

W

Wachtel, Ernst. <i>See</i> Beisswenger, Heinrich.	
Wait, J. R. Mutual electromagnetic coupling of loops over a homogeneous ground.....	162-67
—— Theory of electromagnetic surface waves over geological conductors.....	160-54
Wait, J. R., and Froese, Charlotte. Reflection of transient electromagnetic wave at a conducting surface.....	161-55
Walker, G. W. <i>See</i> Moxham, R. M.	
Wallouch, R. <i>See</i> Thode, H. G.	

Abstract

- Walsh, D. H. An observational study of the origin of short-period microseisms near St. Louis, Missouri..... 162-158
- Wanless, R. K. *See* Thode, H. G.
- Waring, C. L. *See* Chapman, R. W.
- Wasserburg, G. J., and Hayden, R. J. Age of meteorites by the $A^{40}\text{-K}^{40}$ method..... 160-151
- $A^{40}\text{-K}^{40}$ dating..... 161-132
- Time interval between nucleogenesis and the formation of meteorites..... 163-150
- Wasserstein, B. Ages of pitchblendes by X-ray diffraction..... 163-135
- Ages of uraninites by a new method..... 160-145
- See also* Hiemstra, S. A.
- Waters, G. S. A measurement of the earth's magnetic field by nuclear induction..... 163-51
- Watson, K. *See* Shillibeer, H. A.
- Watson, R. A. *See* Lewis, R. P. W.
- Weaver, Paul. Gulf of Mexico..... 163-252
- Weber, Max. The determination of wave-front velocity in a uniaxially heterogeneous medium from seismic reflection measurements..... 161-85
- The interpretation of seismic refraction measurements..... 162-103
- Weiss, L. W. *See* Turner, F. J.
- Wegmann, E. Active tectonics—A review..... 163-223
- Wellman, H. W. New Zealand Quaternary tectonics..... 163-240
- Wendt, (?). *See* Krey, Theodor.
- Werner, Sture. Interpretation of magnetic anomalies at sheet-like bodies..... 162-55
- Westerhausen, H. On the location of microseism sources..... 161-125
- Westerveld, J. Radioactivity and chemistry of some Indonesian eruptive rocks..... 160-170
- The Lucipara Islands ridge and a third arc in the Banda Sea..... 163-254
- Wetherill, G. W., Aldrich, L. T., and Davis, G. L. $A^{40}\text{/K}^{40}$ ratios of feldspars and micas from the same rock..... 163-143
- Wetherill, G. W., and Inghram, M. G. Neutron production in rocks: Variations in isotopic abundances in nature due to (α, n) and (α, p) reactions..... 163-120
- Spontaneous fission in uranium and thorium ores..... 163-120
- White, D. E. Violent mud-volcano eruption of Lake City Hot Springs, northeastern California..... 162-210
- White, F. A., Collins, T. L., Jr., and Rourke, F. M. New naturally occurring isotope of tantalum..... 160-143
- Whittle, A. W. G. The radioactive minerals of South Australia and their petrogenetic significance..... 163-159
- Wickman, F. E. *See* Parwel, A.
- Widenbeck, M. L. *See* MacGregor, M. H.
- Williams, M. *See* Brannon, H. R.
- Wilson, G. M. How will tomorrow's oil be found..... 161-208
- Wilson, H. W. *See* McNair, A.
- Wilson, James T. and Press, Frank (editors). Symposium on microseisms..... 162-157
- Wilson, J. Tuzo, Farquhar, R. M., Gretener, P. E. F., Russell, R. D., and Shillibeer, H. A. Estimates of age for some African minerals..... 160-147
- See also* Gretener, P. E. F., and Holmes, Arthur.
- Wilson, S. H. *See* Ellis, A. J.
- Wood, H. O. The 1857 earthquake in California..... 160-105
- Woollard, G. P., and Bonini, W. E. A review of the factors affecting the accuracy of long-distance and intercontinental gravimeter measurements..... 162-7
- Woollard, G. P., and Hanson, G. F. Geophysical methods applied to geologic problems in Wisconsin..... 163-265
- Woollard, G. P., Harding, N. C., and Rose, J. C. The problem of calibrating high-range geodetic-type gravimeters..... 160-9
- World Oil. New computing device aids seismic interpretations..... 161-88
- New logging technique speeds seismic surveys..... 163-88
- Worzel, J. L., and Shurbet, G. L. Gravity interpretations from standard oceanic and continental crustal sections..... 163-246
- Toro Seamount..... 161-205
- Worzel, J. L., Shurbet, G. L., and Ewing, Maurice. Gravity measurements at sea, 1950 and 1951..... 162-20
- Gravity measurements at sea, 1952 and 1953..... 162-21
- Worzel, J. L. *See also* Ewing, Maurice, Heacock, J. G., Jr., and Shurbet, G. L.
- Wurster, Paul. Earthquake damage—tectonically regarded..... 161-107

Y

	Abstract
Yashchenko, M. L., and Gerling, E. K. The age and origin of tektites.....	162-173
Yepinat'yeva, A. M. Certain questions of the more precise interpretation of data obtained from simultaneous use of reflected and refracted waves.....	160-83
—— Experimental results on refracted waves in media with small differences in velocities.....	161-93
—— Refracted waves in media characterized by small velocity differences.....	163-94
Yoda, Wasiro. On the magnetic anomalies and their secular variations around Maeyama on Simabara peninsula.....	162-64
Yokoto, Kenichi. <i>See</i> Kato, Yoshio.	
Yokoyama, Izumi. A new method for regulating electric currents and its application to measurements of geomagnetic field.....	162-52
—— Geomagnetic anomaly on Mt. Haruna and its relation to the reverse thermo-remanent magnetism of the pumice covering the place.....	162-50
<i>See also</i> Rikitake, Tsuneji.	
Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. <i>See</i> Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Yves, Julien. <i>See</i> Beaufort, Lucien.	

Z

Zaccara, Gaetano. Geophysical experiments on the island of Capri and on the Sorrento peninsula.....	162-81
—— Measurements of the gravity in the Apulian provinces.....	161-17
Zagorac, Zeljko. Prospecting for water in karst and the use of applied geophysics.....	160-63
Zapol'skiy, K. K. On the dynamic hodographs of seismic waves.....	162-108
Zaukelies, D. A. <i>See</i> Dole, Malcolm	
Zavadskaya, T. N. <i>See</i> Berdichevskiy, M. N.	
Zav'yalov, V. D., and Timoshin, Yu. V. Traveltime curves of waves reflected from curvilinear boundaries and their interpretation.....	161-84
Zeller, E. J. Thermoluminescence as a radiation damage method of geologic age determination in carbonate sediments.....	163-149
Zeuch, Richard. A method for the determination of depth and dip of a reflecting horizon from the traveltime curve of a reflected impulse.....	161-86
Zeuner, F. E. Recent movement on the western fault of the Dead Sea Rift.....	163-235
Zietz, Isidore, and Henderson, R. G. The Sudbury aeromagnetic map as a test of interpretation methods.....	161-46
Zumberge, J. H., and Potzger, J. E. Pollen profiles, radiocarbon dating, and geologic chronology of the Lake Michigan basin.....	160-100

SUBJECT INDEX

A			Author	Abs.
Absorptive properties of rocks.	Karus	160-75		
Acceleration records, integration of.....	Hershberger	160-85		
Adriatic Sea, gravity survey..	Morelli	163-13		
Africa, age determinations....	Ahrens	162-164, 163-130		
	Cahen	161-138, 163-134		
	Davidson	162-167, 168		
	Gretener	162-165		
	Holmes	161-131		
	Louw	160-149, 162-166		
	Macgregor	163-133		
	Schnurmann	163-132		
	Shillibeer	160-152		
	Wilson	160-147		
gravity and magnetic anomalies, Sahara.....	Castet	163-14		
magnetic observations, Sudan	Madwar	163-23		
seismicity of northern	Termier	162-117		
tectonics, Upemba graben..	Mortelmans	161-186		
Age, of the earth.....	Cailleux	161-130		
	Patterson	160-144, 163-120		
	Shillibeer	163-128		
	Subbotin	161-191		
of the elements.....	Wasserburg	163-150		
Age determinations, Africa....	Ahrens	162-164, 163-130		
	Cahen	161-138, 163-134		
	Davidson	162-167, 168		
	Gretener	162-165		
	Holmes	161-131		
	Louw	160-149, 162-166		
	Macgregor	163-133		
	Schnurmann	163-132		
	Shillibeer	160-152		
	Wilson	160-147		
Alaskan Little Ice Age	Preston	163-148		
anomalous lead-uranium ratios in	Kulp	161-137		
Australia	Campana	160-148		
California	Chesterman	163-146		
Canada	Ahrens	162-164, 163-130		
Age determinations—Continued			Author	Abs.
carbon-14 methods.....			Ballario	160-156
			Brannon	161-157
			Faul	162-184
			Fergusson	162-177
			Focken	160-155
			Kulp	162-175
			Libby	163-145
			Rafter	161-133
Dead Sea			Zeuner	163-235
effect of radon leakage.....			Giletti	163-137
Finland			Holmes	163-144
			Shillibeer	160-152
France			Demay	162-160
Germany			Gentner	163-142
			Schnurmann	163-132
helium method.....			Faul	162-184
Indonesia.....			Schnurmann	163-142
Iran			Ralph	160-159
isotopic methods			Kulp	163-129
Kilauea eruption.....			Powers	162-178
Lake Michigan basin.....			Zumberge	160-160
Madagascar			Ahrens	162-164
			Besairie	162-160
marine sediments.....			Baranov	162-161
meteorites			Paneth	163-151
			Patterson	162-171
			Thomson	162-172
			Wasserburg	160-151, 163-150
Mississippi delta.....			Fisk	163-224
Mississippi Valley.....			Horberg	162-179
Montana batholiths.....			Chapman	162-162
Netherlands.....			de Vries	160-158
New Zealand.....			Fergusson	161-134
oldest rocks			Ahrens	163-130
Pennsylvania Univ. carbon-14			Ralph	160-130
			Faul	162-184
potassium-argon methods....			Moljk	162-174
			Shillibeer	160-152
			Wasserburg	161-132
			Wetherill	163-143
Precambrian granites.....			Knopf	163-245
radiation damage in.....			Faul	162-184
radioactive methods			Kulp	163-127
radium-D method			Begemann	160-146
Rhodesia patterns.....			Ahrens	163-131
scintillation techniques....			Funt	162-176
Scotland			Holmes	163-144
			Thomson	162-172

Age determinations—Con.	Author	Abs.	Algeria—Continued	Author	Abs.
strontium methods.....	Faul	162-184	isostasy and Quaternary de-	Gourinard	161-5
	Gast	163-138	formation.....		
	Tomlinson	163-140	magnetic measurements,		
South America.....	de Vries	160-158	Ahaggar rocks.....	Roche	162-49
Swedish pegmatites.....	Parwel	160-150	microseisms.....	Lacaze	162-159
Syria.....	de Vries	160-158	seismicity.....	Rothé	162-116
tektites.....	Tashchenko	162-173	Alps, crustal structure.....	Bott	161-3
thermoluminescence meth-			gravity field.....	Bott	161-3
od.....	Zeller	163-149	Quaternary crustal move-		
unit-cell dimension method.	Hiemstra	163-136	ments.....	Schmidt-Thomé	163-230
	Hoekstra	162-170	Anatolia, tectonic position....	Pinar	163-236
	Wasserstein	160-145,	Appalachian Mountains, crust-		
		163-135	al structure.....	Tatel	163-247
U. S. Geol. Survey carbon-			Arctic Basin, constitution....	Melchior	161-201
14.....	Rubin	161-135	Arctic Ocean, bathymetric		
Wisconsin glaciation.....	Antevs	163-147	chart.....	Crary	162-229
	Flint	161-136	bottom structure.....	Carsola	162-230
	Horberg	162-179	Arctic region, crustal structure	Oliver	162-228
	Preston	163-148	Argon, diffusion in potassium		
	Rubin	161-135	salts.....	Gentner	160-154
	Ruhe	162-180	in atmosphere.....	Borst	163-120
	Zumberge	160-160		Shillibeer	163-128
Yale carbon-14.....	Preston	163-148	Asia, earthquakes, central,		
Air, radon in.....	Thomas	161-150	1950-53.....	Vvedenskaya	160-112
Airborne magnetic maps,			earthquakes, Hindu Kush....	Ritsema	162-128
Newfoundland.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-57	motion at focus.....	Keylis-Borok	160-121
New York, Adirondacks....	Balsley	163-61	Assam, earthquake Aug. 15,		
Northwest Territories			1950, direction of faulting....	Tandon	162-129
	Canada Geol. Survey	163-58	earthquake Aug. 15, 1950,		
Nova Scotia.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-56	seiches from.....	Kvale	161-110
Ontario.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-59	surface waves from.....	Akima	162-113
Quebec.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-60	geodetic aspects of earth-		
Airborne magnetic surveying,			quakes.....	Gulatee	161-109
methods and uses.....	Rankin	162-54	Atlantic Coastal Plain, crustal		
	Roux	162-53	structure.....	Tatel	163-247
	Agocs	163-52	Atlantic Ocean, crustal struc-		
optimum spacing.....			ture.....	Carlson	162-144
Airborne magnetic surveys,				Oliver	162-231
Bikini Atoll.....	Allredge	162-63		Sanders	163-250
Ontario, Marmora.....	Agocs	163-52		Tillotson	163-76
Sudbury basin.....	Zietz	161-46		Worzel	163-246
Saskatchewan, Lac La				Shurbet	161-18
Ronge.....	Budding	162-57		Worzel	162-20,
Airborne magnetometer, nu-				21	
clear.....	Oil and Gas Jour.	160-43		Carder	163-17
vector.....	Schonstedt	160-42			
Airborne radioactivity pros-				Officer	161-202
pecting.....	Cowper	160-163		Carlson	162-144
Airborne radioactivity survey,				Heezen	161-203
Australia.....	Gross	163-167		Worzel	161-205
California, Rock Corral				Heezen	161-203
area.....	Moxham	163-164		Borst	163-120
for oil.....	Lundberg	160-165		Cotton	163-165
limiting conditions.....	Gregory	162-198		Garrigue	162-204,
Saskatchewan.....	Brownell	162-197		205	
scintillation counter tech-				Tanaevsky	163-166
niques.....	Agocs	161-144		Campana	160-148
Alaska, age determinations...	Preston	163-148			
eruption of Mount Spurr...	Juhle	161-168		Gross	163-167
Alberta, gravity surveys.....	Stackler	163-11		Grant	163-21
Algeria, earthquakes, 1940-50.	Grandjean	160-103			
earthquakes, distribution...	Rothé	162-116		Knapman	163-169
Orleansville, 1954.....	Rothé	163-103		Knapman	163-168
electrical surveys, for ground				Dooley	162-156
water.....	Breusse	162-83			
Hodna basin.....	Société Nationale	161-62			

	Author	Abs.	Carbon-14 ages, glacial period— Continued	Author	Abs.
Austria, seismicity of Vienna basin.....	Küpper	163-231		Rubin	161-135
				Ruhe	162-180
				Zumberge	160-160
B				Ralph	160-159
Bahamas platform, crustal structure.....	Worzel	163-246	Iran.....	Powers	162-178
Banda Sea, island arcs in.....	Westerveld	163-254	Kilauea eruption.....	Zumberge	160-160
Belgium, magnetic survey, Ardennes.....	Gaibar-Puertas	162-60	Lake Michigan basin.....	Fisk	163-224
temperature measurements, Campine.....	Grosjean	161-157, 158	Mississippi delta.....	Horberg	162-179
			Mississippi Valley.....	de Vries	160-158
Bikini Atoll, airborne magnetic survey.....	Aldredge	162-63	Netherlands.....	Fergusson	161-134
magnetic model.....	Aldredge	162-63	New Zealand.....		
seismic survey.....	Dobrin	162-155	Pennsylvania Univ. laboratory.....	Ralph	160-159
	Raitt	162-154	South America.....	de Vries	160-158
Bismuth, radioactivity.....	Kohman	163-120	Syria.....	de Vries	160-158
Brazil, seismicity, Amazon region.....	Sternberg	162-115	U. S. Geol. Survey.....	Rubin	161-135
British West Indies, present tectonic activity.....	Suter	163-226	Yale laboratory.....	Preston	163-143
Bromine isotopes, in natural materials.....	Cameron	160-139, 163-120	Carbon-14 dating, methods ..	Ballario	160-156
				Brannon	160-157
C				Paul	162-184
California, age, Glass Mountain pumice.....	Chesterman	163-146	Carbon-14 measurement, rate of deposition in Pacific....	Fergusson	161-134
crustal thickness.....	Shor	160-193	Caribbean, earthquakes due to submarine eruptions.....	Focken	160-155
earthquake, 1857.....	Wood	160-105	Caverns, electrical surveys for location.....	Kulp	162-175
Kern County, 1952.....	Benioff	163-198	Chromite, geophysical exploration for, Turkey.....	Libby	163-145
mud-volcano eruption, Lake City hot springs.....	White	162-210	Coal, geophysical exploration for.....	Rafter	161-133
radioactivity studies, Rock Corral area.....	Moxham	163-164	radioactivity of.....	Revelle	163-255
Canada, age determinations....	Ahrens	162-164, 163-130	Colombia, earthquakes, July 8, 1950.....	Aubrat	162-118
earthquakes.....	Suter	163-225	Colorado Plateau, crustal structure.....	Palmer	162-70
gravity base stations.....	Innes	162-18	Computing machines, use in stratigraphic correlation...	Ergin	161-50
gravity surveys.....	Garland	161-19, 22	Continental flexure, geomorphic aspects.....	Griffiths	162-244
seismic survey, western.....	Chapman	162-247	Continents, geologic contrasts with ocean basins.....	Davidson	162-203
tectonic activity.....	Suter	163-225	growth.....	Ramirez	160-106
See also names of Provinces.			Core, constitution.....	Tatel	163-247
Carbon dioxide, in atmosphere	Suess	162-181, 163-120	density.....	Oliphant	161-217
Carbon isotopes, distribution..	Craig	163-120	electrical conductivity.....	Cotton	163-165
in alum shale.....	Landergren	162-183	heat.....	Gilluly	163-244
in ancient rocks.....	Craig	160-140	movements in.....	Gilluly	163-244
in coals.....	Jeffery	162-182		Bullen	162-237
in limestones.....	Jeffery	162-182		Knopoff	160-194
in modern wood.....	Suess	162-181, 163-120		Bath	161-196
in sulfur well cores.....	Thode	161-129		Bullen	162-237
Carbon-14 ages, Alaska Little Ice Age.....	Preston	163-148		Rikitake	161-195, 162-239
California, Glass Mountain pumice.....	Chesterman	162-146		Urey	162-238
Dead Sea scrolls.....	Zeuner	163-235		Bullard	162-236
glacial period.....	Antevs	163-147		Revelle	162-241
	Flint	161-136		Bullard	162-236
	Horberg	162-179		Bullen	162-237
	Preston	163-148		Nuttli	160-98
				Melik-Gaykazyan	163-260
				Verhoogen	163-173
				Lejay	162-24
				Ewing	163-243
				Gilluly	163-244

[illegible]

Earth—Continued	Author	Abs.	Earthquakes—Continued	Author	Abs.
figure.....	Boaga	162-4	elastic strain rebound characteristics.....	Benloff	163-198
	Kawabata	161-7	energy.....	Báth	163-108
	Kuiper	163-241		Bullen	160-109
internal heat.....	Dauvillier	161-193		Gutenberg	163-109
internal structure. <i>See</i> Internal constitution.				Housner	163-105
origin of.....	Dauvillier	161-193		Kosenko	160-110
	Subbotin	161-191		Matuzawa	162-125, 126
physical properties of.....	Haalck	162-225		Sagisaka	161-105
Earth currents, anomalous, during magnetic bay.....	Fleischer	163-26		Shebalin	163-107
anomalous, Japan.....	Rikitake	163-27	England, Oct. 23, 1954.....	Tillotson	163-76
effect of solar eclipse.....	Kunetz	160-51	epicenter location.....	Savarenskiy	160-86
relation to earthquakes.....	Tikhonov	160-126	field theory.....	Matuzawa	162-125, 126
relation to sudden impulses of magnetic field.....	Miguel	163-25	France, 1940-50.....	Rothé	160-102
Earth tides, effect on ground water.....	Mügge	163-112	frequency distribution.....	Housner	163-105
phase displacement.....	Metzger	160-13	Germany, Mar. 14, 1941.....	Wurster	161-107
photographic recording by gravimeter.....	Brein	162-8	Greece, Ionian Islands, August 1953.....	Filippo	161-108
Earth tilt, associated with earthquakes.....	Bonchkovskiy	160-122		Grandazzi	162-121
	Caloi	162-141	Hindu Kush, mechanism at origin.....	Ritsema	162-128
	Tomaschek	162-140	intensity, quantitative evaluation.....	Veshnyakov	162-133
Earthquake studies, instrumental requirements.....	Kharin	160-120	Italy, Apr. 8, 1950.....	Cumin	163-104
Earthquake waves. <i>See</i> Seismic waves.			Italy, Etna region.....	Cumin	163-181
Earthquake zones, North Africa, related to Pliocene-Quaternary deformation.....	Glangeaud	163-233	Japan, Mar. 7, 1927.....	Hodgson	160-114
Earthquakes, Algeria, distribution.....	Rothé	162-116	Dec. 21, 1946.....	Matuzawa	162-126
Algeria, 1940-50.....	Grandjean	160-103		Okada	162-138
Orleansville, Sept.-Oct. 1954.....	Rothé	163-103	Jan. 26, 1951.....	Kanai	162-127
Assam, Aug. 15, 1950.....	Akima	162-113	Mar. 4, 1952.....	Girlanda	162-124
	Kvale	161-110		Kanai	162-136
	Tandon	162-129		Kobayashi	160-129
geodetic aspects.....	Gulatee	161-109	Special Committee.....	Sagisaka	161-105
Brazil, since 1690.....	Sternberg	162-115	energy.....	Suzuki	163-106
California, 1857.....	Wood	160-105	frequency.....	Hodgson	160-114
Kern County, 1952.....	Benloff	163-198	mechanism at focus.....	Kanai	162-127
Canada.....	Suter	163-225	observations in mines.....	Evernden	163-98
Caribbean.....	Aubrat	162-118	Kamchatka, Nov. 1, 1952.....	Monakhov	163-102
causes of.....	Belousov	160-117	Kamchatka-Kurile region.....	Bhan	162-122
	Bullen	160-109	Kashmir, 1923-52.....	Monakhov	163-102
Central Asia, 1950-53.....	Vvedenskaya	160-112		Mukherjee	162-119
Colombia, July 8, 1950.....	Ramirez	160-106	Lisbon, Nov. 1, 1755.....	Bonelli Rubio	163-110
deep focus, June 2, 1929, energy.....	Sagisaka	161-105	magnitude.....	Gutenberg	163-109
Spain, March 29, 1954.....	Bonelli	160-107		Shebalin	163-107
	Debrach	160-108		Trapp	160-111
displacement in crust by.....	Arakawa	161-183		Byerly	163-109
due to submarine eruptions.....	Aubrat	162-118	mechanism at focus.....	Filippo	160-108
effect on buildings.....	Duke	161-114		Gurevich	163-93
	Gershanik	163-113		Hodgson	160-114
	Kanai	163-114		Housner	163-105
	Merritt	160-128		Kanai	162-134, 167
effect on spring flow.....	Vorhis	163-111		Keylis-Borok	160-121
effect on well levels.....	Mügge	163-112		Kogan	161-103
	Vorhis	163-111		Malinovskaya	160-113
				Ritsema	161-184, 162-128
				Vvedenskaya	160-115
			Montana, June 28, 1925.....	Byerly	163-199
			new methods of observation.....	Gamburtsev	160-123
			New Zealand, 1953.....	Hayes	161-111

Earthquakes—Continued	Author	Abs.	Electrical conductivity—Con.	Author	Abs.
northwestern Pacific Ocean.	Kogan	162-130	silicate minerals.....	Noritomi	163-67
observations in mines.....	Kanal	162-134, 135	Electrical earth model, low- frequency.....	Pritchett	163-62
period-amplitude relations...	Kanal	162-135	Electrical exploration, tellurio- current method, analysis..	Bondarenko	162-75
Peru, Arequipa, 1582-1868..	Barriga	161-106	Electrical field, building up in ground.....	Berdichevskiy	161-51
phase correlation.....	Kogan	162-111	from dipole fed by continu- ous source.....	Chetaev	162-65
prediction.....	Antsyferov	160-124	Electrical logging, electric an- alogues.....	Guyod	162-77
	Bonchkovskiy	160-122	Eltrans.....	Belluigi	161-57
	Caloi	162-141	guarded electrode method...	Dakhnov	163-68
	Dumitrashko	160-119	induced-potential method...	Dakhnov	161-58
	Koridalin	162-142	in uranium exploration.....	Broding	163-156
registration by ground-water fluctuations.....	Mügge	163-112	Electrical methods of soil con- solidation.....	Fritsch	160-57, 162-71
relation to earth currents...	Tikhonov	160-126	Electrical properties, relation to lighting.....	Fritsch	163-64
relation to magnetic dis- turbances.....	Kalashnikov	160-125	thermal hysteresis.....	Löwy	163-65
relation to tilt.....	Caloi	162-141	See also Dielectric constant and Electrical conduc- tivity.		
seiches associated with.....	Kvale	161-110	Electrical resistivity, appar- ent, dependence on elec- trode spacing.....	Depperman	160-60
	Mukherjee	162-119	apparent, dipping beds.....	Maeda	160-58
Spain, March 29, 1954.....	Bonelli	160-107	effect of spherical cavity...	Van Nostrand	160-59
	Debrach	160-108	inclined plane layer.....	Palmer	162-70
strained region in.....	Bullen	160-109	layers with varying resis- tivity.....	Huber	161-59
Turkmen S. S. R.....	Mallnovskaya	160-113	contour designation.....	Mosetti	161-60
	Vvedenskaya	160-115	curves, 3-layer case.....	Schenk	161-61
typical records.....	Lehmann	161-98	multilayer case.....	Flathe	163-69
United States, 1952-53.....	Cloud	161-102	shallow depth.....	Gorelik	163-71
world, 1951-52.....	Rothé	163-100	frost determination by.....	Rowland	162-74
1953.....	Montandon	163-101	model experiments.....	Pritchett	163-62
Education of geophysicists....	Prescott	160-203	salinity determination by...	Volker	162-73
Egypt, Tertiary volcanoes....	Rittmann	163-180	subterranean cavern loca- tion.....	Palmer	162-70
Elastic properties, decay.....	Caloi	161-180	Electrical self-potential in mining area.....	Ohashi	162-79
measurement in place.....	Karus	160-75	Electrical surveys, Algeria, for water.....	Breusse	162-83
measurement in small samples	Müller	163-193	Algeria, northern Gharb		
volcanic rocks.....	Sakuma	162-215, 216, 163- 192	Société Nationale		161-62
			England, cavern location...	Palmer	162-70
Elastic waves, compressional,			civil engineering problems.	Robertshaw	163-261
velocity in mud.....	Erceville	163-77	France, Aquitaine basin....	Régie Auto- nome	162-49
critical refraction.....	O'Brien	161-91	Germany, hydrologic prob- lems.....	Flathe	162-72
diffraction on slot.....	Skuridin	161-72	India, manganese ore bodies	Jensen	160-65
effect of pressure on velocity.	Riznichenko	162-112	Italy, Capri.....	Zaccara	162-81
generation from explosions...	Dix	160-90	Larderello.....	Mazzoni	163-74
mathematical analogy to electromagnetic waves....	Hostinský	162-86	Pontine plain.....	Manfredini	161-63
model experiments.....	Clay	163-83	Japan, Hino river mouth..	Murakami	162-84
	Karus	161-64	Hyogo.....	Kaneko	160-70
	Kasahara	161-94, 95, 96, 97		Shibatō	160-69
	O'Brien	161-91		Shibatō	160-68
propagation in layer be- tween two semispaces...	Keylis- Borok	160-71		Kagano	163-55
propagation in media with small holes.....	Satō	162-87			
propagation in media with small obstacles.....	Satō	162-88			
Electrical conductivity, core..	Rikitake	161-195, 162-239			
effect of temperature.....	Löwy	163-65			
	Noritomi	163-67			
mantle.....	Runcorn	161-199			
medium with heterogeneous inclusions.....	Ovchinnikov	160-52			
olivine.....	Hughes	163-66			
	Runcorn	162-240			

Electrical surveys—Con.

	Author	Abs.
Japan—Con.		
Kagoshima.....	Suyama	160-66, 67
Kansas, Kansas River valley.....	Merriam	160-61
Missouri, Jefferson County gravel deposit.....	Jacobson	160-62
Morocco, for ground water.....	Breusse	162-83
northern Gharb.....	Aynard	162-82
Netherlands, Zuiderzee.....	Volker	162-73
New Zealand, Canterbury Plains.....	McKellar	163-75
North Africa, for ground water.....	Breusse	162-83
Scotland, Devon valley.....	Vincenz	162-80
proposed pipeline.....	Robertshaw	163-261
Switzerland, Stadlerberg plateau.....	Tarass	163-73
Tunis, for ground water.....	Breusse	162-83
Yugoslavia.....	Sedlar	160-64
	Zagorac	160-63
	Woollard	163-265
Wisconsin.....		
Electromagnetic coupling of loops over homogeneous ground.....	Wait	162-67
Electromagnetic exploration, instrumentation.....	Bellaïrs	160-56
method.....	Belluigi	160-55
	Enslin	161-56
	Wait	160-54
Electromagnetic fields, single-electrode emitters.....	Belluigi	162-76
oscillating horizontal dipole.....	Belluigi	161-52
pulsating vertical dipole.....	Belluigi	162-66
spheroidal conductors in uniform alternating field.....	Kiyono	162-78
galvanoinductive and inductive systems.....	Belluigi	161-54
Electromagnetic induction in 2-layer earth.....	Bhattacharyya	163-63
Electromagnetic logs.....	Belluigi	161-57
Electromagnetic prospecting, magnetic transient.....	Belluigi	160-55
Electromagnetic surface waves, over geological conductors.....	Wait	160-54
possibility.....	Epstein	161-53
Electromagnetic waves, mathematical analogy to elastic reflection at conducting surface.....	Hostinsky	162-86
	Wait	161-55
Electronic computers, gravimetric reductions by.....	Kukkamäki	162-10
Elements, age.....	Wasserburg	163-150
distribution in earth.....	Urey	162-238
Engineering, geophysical methods in.....	Hammond	160-197
	Robertshaw	163-261
England, earthquake of Oct. 23, 1954.....	Tillotson	163-76
electrical surveys.....	Palmer	162-70
	Robertshaw	163-261
gravity surveys, Florence mines, Cumberland.....	Domzalski	161-13
Hogs Back Fault.....	Domzalski	162-23
Snowdown Colliery, Kent.....	Domzalski	161-12

England—Continued

	Author	Abs.
gravity surveys—Con.		
Welsh Borders.....	Cook	163-8
seismic surveys, Coal Measures.....	Robertshaw	163-261
English Channel, crustal structure beneath.....	Tillotson	163-76
Europe, gravity anomalies and Quaternary glaciation.....	Halicki	161-2
gravity map.....	Bruyn	161-15
	Schleusener	161-16
Explosions, effect on building.....	Housner	162-137
	Hudson	160-127
generation of waves from.....	Dix	160-90
reflection at ocean bottom.....	Honda	160-73
refraction at ocean bottom.....	Honda	160-73
seismic studies.....	Reinhardt	162-147
	Research Group	161-117, 118, 119, 120

F

Faulting, nature of deduced from seismograms.....	Byerly	163-199
Quaternary, New Zealand.....	Wellman	163-240
recent, Canada.....	Suter	163-225
Dead Sea area.....	Zeuner	163-235
Fault movement, direction of, New Zealand.....	Elby	161-113
Ferromagnetic material, solid phase transformation.....	Kawai	160-36, 161-41, 163-43
Figure of earth.....	Boaga	162-4
	Kuiper	163-241
Fiji Islands, resistivity survey.....	Robertshaw	163-261
Finland, age determinations, Svecofennian pegmatites.....	Holmes	163-144
Folding, mechanism of.....	Belousov	163-196
Folding pressures, absolute magnitude.....	Petrascheck	163-194
France, earthquakes, 1940-50.....	Rothé	160-102
electrical surveys, Aquitaine basin.....	Régie Autonome	162-249
gravity potential along Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts.....	Lejay	162-16
gravity surveys, Aquitaine basin.....	Régie Autonome	162-249
magnetic survey, Ardennes.....	Godard	160-49
Paris Basin, isostatic map of seismic surveys, Aquitaine basin.....	Coron	162-15
	Régie Autonome	162-249
Camargue region.....	Beaufort	161-115
Frost determination by electrical resistance.....	Rowland	162-74

G

Galapagos Islands, volcanic eruptions.....	Richards	160-179
	Volcano Letter	161-172
Geodesy, modern methods in.....	Heiskanen	160-7, 8
Geoid. See Earth, figure of.		
Geomorphology, in seismotectonic studies.....	Dumitreshko	160-119

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Geophones, multiple, notes on use of.....	Lombardi	161-81	Glaciation, relation to gravity anomalies, European plain.....	Halicki	161-2
multiple, theoretical considerations on use of.....	Hales	161-80	Gold mines, electrical surveys, Japan.....	Suyama	160-66,67
Geophysical data, use of geology in interpreting.....	Skeels	162-243	Granite, intrusions during geologic time.....	Knopf	163-245
Geophysical exploration, advances in 1954.....	Mooney	161-206	radioactivity of.....	Hée	160-168
applied to geologic problems, Wisconsin.....	Woollard	163-265	Westerly, seismic velocities in.....	Knopoff	160-95
for coal.....	Griffiths	162-244	Granitization, relation to orogenesis.....	Demay	161-189
for ground water.....	Todd	161-213	Gravel, resistivity survey for.....	Jacobson	160-62
for petroleum.....	Borrego González	161-210	Gravimeter, development of.....	Heiskanen	160-7
	Chapman	162-247	factors affecting accuracy of measurements.....	Woollard	162-7
	Oil in Canada	163-263	geodetic type, calibration.....	Woollard	160-9
for uranium.....	Blum	163-262	North American, behavior and operation.....	Trudu	161-9
foreign operations in.....	Kilewer	161-220	photographic recording of earth tides by.....	Brein	162-8
future.....	Wilson	161-208	rotation.....	Borghi	162-6
in exploratory drilling programs.....	Morrisey	161-209		Medi	161-8
in mining.....	Boyd	160-198	<i>See also</i> Torsion balance.		
	Brant	161-212	Gravimetric method in geodesy.....	Heiskanen	160-8
	Goguel	163-264	Gravitational compression of elastic sphere.....	Keane	161-194
of sedimentary basins. Régie Autonome		162-249	Gravity, curvature of equipotential surface.....	Sand	162-9
textbook.....	Litvinov	161-207	differences in potential, in determining differences in levels.....	Lejay	162-16
United States, 1954.....	Sorokin	162-242	first vertical derivatives.....	Ackerman	160-15
<i>See also the various methods.</i>	Kilewer	160-200	isostatic reductions by electronic computers.....	Kukkamäki	162-10
Geophysical exploration methods, in civil engineering.....	Hammond	160-197	minimum variance in analysis.....	Brown	163-2
in engineering geology.....	Kislow	161-215	projection to another level.....	Kapitsa	163-5
Geophysicists, training of.....	Prescott	160-203	reference stations, Canada.....	Garland	161-14
Geophysics, textbook.....	Toperczer	160-1		Innes	162-18
Geosynclines, origin of.....	Vening Meinesz	163-205	Denmark.....	Saxov	162-19
Germany, earth current during magnetic bay.....	Fleischer	163-26	England.....	Garland	161-14
earthquake, March 14, 1941.....	Wurster	161-107	United States.....	Garland	161-14
East, magnetic map of.....	Lauterbach	160-48	U. S. S. R.....	Bulanze	160-24
electrical surveys for ground water.....	Flathe	162-72	secular variation.....	Gaibar-Puertas	162-1
geophysical methods since World War II.....	Closs	160-201		Sassa	160-26
magnetic survey, Rhon Mountains.....	Dixius	161-49	terrain corrections, by electronic computers.....	Kukkamäki	162-10
seismic surveys, for coal.....	Krey	162-149	density in.....	Jung	162-14
for iron ore.....	Krey	162-149	for shaft stations.....	Domzalski	161-13
	Linsser	162-105	polar integrator for.....	Bollo	163-4
for petroleum.....	Krey	162-149	vertical gradients.....	Balavadze	160-16, 163-3
Rammelsberg.....	Kraume	161-116		Baranov	160-17
Seiger iron deposits.....	Krey	162-149	Gravity anomalies, Alps.....	Kato	162-13
	Linsser	162-105	associated with seamounts.....	Bott	161-3
western Mecklenburg.....	Meinhold	162-148	Bouguer, Japan.....	Shurbet	161-18
Glacial chronology, carbon-14 dating.....			correlation with vertical crustal movements.....	Tsuboi	163-15
	Antevs	163-147	effect of linear variation of density.....	Subbotin	163-1
	Flint	161-136		Timofeev	161-10
	Hörberg	162-179			
	Preston	163-148			
	Rubin	161-135			
	Ruhe	162-180			
	Zumberge	160-160			
Glacial deposits, seismic refraction studies of.....	Johnson	160-131			

Gravity anomalies—Con.	Author	Abs.	Gravity surveys—Con.	Author	Abs.
interpretation.....	Solaini	162-11	Japan—Con.		
	Bemmelen	163-9	Kyūshū.....	Matsuda	163-19
Mediterranean.....	Harrison	162-25		Sawata	163-20
model studies.....	Kalashnikov	160-6		Tsuboi	160-25
North Africa, related to			Shikoku.....	Tsuboi	163-16
Pliocene-Quaternary de-			Mexico, Tabasco.....	Garcia Rojas	162-248
formation.....	Glangeaud	163-233	New Mexico, near Socorro..	Anderson	160-18
Oklahoma.....	Logue	160-19	Spain, Carmona district.....		
Puerto Rico trench.....	Ewing	163-257		Cantos Figuerola	163-12
related to Quaternary glacia-			Switzerland, northwest of		
tion.....	Halicki	161-2	Zurich.....	Gretener	160-22
rift valleys.....	Brock	163-237	Texas, Blanco and Gillespie		
Sahara.....	Castet	163-14	Counties.....	Barnes	161-20
sheetlike bodies.....	Bulashevich	162-12	Hockley salt dome.....	Allen	163-10
terms in.....	Bertho	160-5	Turkey, for chromite.....	Ergin	161-50
Texas.....	Logue	160-19	Wales.....	Cook	163-8
United States.....	Logue	160-19	Wisconsin.....	Woollard	163-265
Gravity maps, Europe, central	Schleusener	161-16	Greece, earthquakes, Ionian		
Europe and North Africa..	Bruyn	161-15	Islands, August 1953.....	Filippo	161-108
French Morocco.....	Marçais	161-22		Grandazzi	162-121
Gravity measurements, at sea,			Greenland, gravity profile....	Bruce	162-145
second-order corrections..	Harrison	160-12	seismic survey.....	Bruce	162-145
Canada.....	Innes	162-18		Joset	160-133
Denmark.....	Saxov	162-19	thickness of ice.....	Joset	160-133
density determination from..	Allen	163-10	Gulf Coast, geophysical data		
	Domzalski	163-7	on sediments.....	Weaver	163-252
	Miller	163-6	Gulf Coast geosyncline, devel-		
effect of shaft on.....	Domzalski	161-12	opment of.....	Fisk	163-224
Greenland.....	Bruce	162-145	Gulf of Mexico, crustal struc-		
in colliery shaft.....	Domzalski	161-12	ture.....	Worzel	163-246
lunar-solar correction in..	Neumann	160-14	origin of.....	Lynch	160-182
Moscow base stations.....	Bulanzhe	160-24	seismic survey.....	Ewing	160-132
northern Italy.....	Pacella	160-23	sediments in.....	Ewing	160-132
Ottawa.....	Garland	161-14			
Teddington.....	Garland	161-14			
Tibet.....	Marussi	162-28			
Washington.....	Garland	161-14			
Gravity pendulum, magnetic					
perturbations of.....	Cook	160-10	Hawaiian Islands, date of		
Gravity surveys, Adriatic Sea	Morelli	163-13	Kilauea eruption.....	Powers	162-178
Alberta.....	Stackler	163-11	history of Kauai volcano....	Macdonald	161-173
Australia, Cape Jaffa.....	Grant	163-21	origin of basaltic magma....	Powers	161-165
Canada, Maritime Prov-			volcanic activity, 1940-50..	Macdonald	163-185
inces.....	Garland	161-22	January-March, 1955.....	Macdonald	162-213
Nova Scotia.....	Garland	161-19	April-June 1955.....	Macdonald	163-188
Corsica.....	Lejay	162-24	migration of center.....	Emery	163-253
England, Florence mines....	Domzalski	161-13	Heat, from radioactivity.....	Faul	162-184
Hogs Back Fault.....	Domzalski	162-23	from thrust forces.....	Roberts	162-218
Snowdown Colliery, Kent..	Domzalski	161-12	in core, origin.....	Urey	162-238
France, Aquitaine basin....	Régé	162-249	in earth.....	Dauvillier	161-193
	nome	162-249	rock pressure from.....	Beyl	162-217
Iceland.....	Einarsson	160-20	Heat flow, in anisotropic		
Italy, Apulian provinces....	Zaccara	161-17	strata.....	Scott	161-154
Bradano trough.....	Jaboli	162-250	in earth.....	Allan	163-170
Capri.....	Maino	162-27		Jacobs	162-207
Pontine plain.....	Solaini	162-17	Poland.....	Stenz	163-175
Sardinia.....	Trudu	161-21	South Africa.....	Carte	160-175
Sorrento peninsula.....	Maino	162-27	Tasmania.....	Newstead	161-155
Tuscany.....	Salvioni	162-26	through disks.....	Jaeger	162-206
Japan, Chugoku.....	Tsuboi	163-12	Heat output, Wairakei-Taupo		
Kansai.....	Hayakawa	160-27	region, New Zealand.....	Ellis	161-159
	Sassa	160-26	Helium, in atmosphere.....	Borst	163-120
Kinki.....	Tsuboi	163-18	in natural gas.....	Faul	161-148,
					163-120

	Author	Abs.
Hot springs, Algeria, radio-activity of.....	Urbain	161-152
development for power.....	Penta	161-164
	Sappa	161-163
mud-volcano eruption, northeastern California.....	White	162-210
Hungary, level changes in.....	Scheffer	162-3
Hydrogen, in meteorites.....	Edwards	163-120

I

Iceland, crater groups in.....	Thorarinsson	161-167
gravity survey.....	Einarsson	160-20
rock magnetism in.....	Einarsson	162-48
	Hospers	163-14
Igneous rocks, distribution in space and time.....	Tyrrell	161-188
Illinois, seismic surveys.....	Johnson	160-131
Ilmenite, Curie point.....	Curnow	160-38
India, electrical surveys for manganese.....	Jensen	160-65
Indian Ocean, earthquake sequences.....	Benloff	163-198
Indium, radioactivity.....	Heintze	163-153
Indonesia, age determinations.....	Schnurmann	163-142
structural importance of Sula Spur.....	Klompé	160-185
Internal constitution of earth	Bonechkovskiy	161-190
	Bullen	161-192
	Kuiper	163-241
	Quiring	163-259
<i>See also Core, Crust, and Mantle.</i>		
Iowa, carbon-14 ages.....	Ruhe	162-180
Iran, carbon-14 ages.....	Ralph	160-159
Ireland, magnetic survey, central part.....	Murphy	162-59
seismic survey.....	Robertshaw	163-261
Iron, melting point under high pressure.....	Valle	163-258
Island arcs, Banda Sea.....	Westerveld	163-254
Indonesia.....	Klompé	160-185
Isostasy and eustasy.....	Lagrla	161-1
Isostasy and Quarternary deformation, Algeria.....	Gourinard	161-5
Isostatic anomalies, relation to orogenic trends.....	Scheffer	161-4
Isostatic equilibrium of crust, across Alps.....	Scheffer	162-2
across Carpathians.....	Scheffer	162-2
in Hungary.....	Scheffer	162-3
Isostatic readjustments, mathematical considerations.....	Lagrla	161-1
Netherlands.....	Vening Meinesz	160-184
Isotope geology, textbook.....	Rankama	163-119
Isotopes, bromine, in nature.....	Cameron	160-139, 163-120
carbon, distribution.....	Craig	163-120
effect of diffusion.....	Senftle	161-126
in alum shales.....	Landergren	162-183
in ancient rocks.....	Craig	160-140
in coals.....	Jeffery	162-182

Isotopes—Continued	Author	Abs.
in fluid inclusions.....	Jensen	163-20
in limestones.....	Jeffery	162-182
in modern wood.....	Suess	162-181
in sulfur well cores.....	Thode	161-129
lead, in basalts, meteorites, and oceanic material.....	Patterson	163-120
in Precambrian granite.....	Tilton	162-163
in South African minerals.....	Bate	163-120
lithium, in natural materials.....	Cameron	163-120
natural radioactive.....	Asimov	163-123, 124
natural variations.....	Lopez de Azcona	163-121
nitrogen, in atmosphere.....	Dole	160-141
oxygen, as paleotemperature indication.....	Urey	163-120
in atmosphere.....	Dole	160-141
separation in natural materials.....	Senftle	161-126
silicon, in rocks.....	Allenby	160-142
natural variations.....	Reynolds	163-120
strontium, during geologic time.....	Gast	163-138
in micas.....	Aldrich	163-130
in minerals.....	Aldrich	163-120
sulfur, abundance in Louisiana-Texas deposits.....	Thode	161-129, 163-120, 122
	Thode	161-129, 163-120, 122
fractionation in nature.....	White	160-143
tantalum.....	Alperovitch	163-125
technetium, in nature.....	Tilton	162-163
thorium, in Precambrian granite.....	Tilton	162-163
uranium, in Precambrian granite.....	Wetherill	163-120
variations due to (α , n) and (α , p) reaction.....		
Italy, clinometric observations near active fault.....	Caloi	162-141
earthquake, Apr. 8, 1950.....	Cumin	163-104
electrical surveys, 1953.....	Manfredini	161-63
Bradano trough.....	Jaboli	162-250
Capri.....	Zaccara	162-81
Larderello region.....	Mazzoni	163-74
geoidal undulation in.....	Boaga	162-4
geophysical work.....	Tribalto	161-219
gravity surveys, Apulian provinces.....	Zaccara	161-17
Bradano trough.....	Jaboli	162-250
Capri.....	Maino	162-27
Firenze leveling lines.....	Pacella	160-23
Pontine plain.....	Solaini	162-17
Sardinia.....	Trudu	161-21
Sorrento peninsula.....	Maino	162-27
Tuscany.....	Salvioni	162-26
seismic surveys, Bradano trough.....	Jaboli	162-250
Servizio geologico, geophysics in.....	Tribalto	161-219
Sicily, magnetic survey.....	Giorgi	162-62
normal magnetic field.....	Giorgi	161-26
recent tectonic movements.....	Trevisan	163-232
regional geomagnetic field.....	Spinicci	162-60

Italy—Continued	Author	Abs.	Japan—Continued	Author	Abs.
Tuscany, gravity survey...	Salvioni	162-26	vertical movements.....	Kobayashi	163-238
volcanic activity, Etna,			volcanic activity, 1948-51...	Minakami	161-174
1950-51.....	Cumin	163-181	1954.....	Foster	161-175
Stromboli.....	Bullard	163-184	volcanic eruptions, Mihara-		
volcanological research,			yama.....	Foster	161-177,
1948-50.....	Signore	161-169			178
J					
Jamaica, magnetic surveys for			Myōjin.....	Tsuya	161-176
iron ore.....	Vincenz	162-58		Morimoto	163-187
Japan, crustal structure, near				Murauchi	160-18
Kyōto.....	Kishimoto	162-226	Japan Trench, depth of.....	Fisher	160-196
crustal structure, north-			K		
eastern.....	Research Group	161-117,	Kamchatka, earthquakes,	Monakhov	163-102
		118, 119, 120	character of.....	Evernden	163-98
deflection of vertical.....	Kawabata	161-7	earthquakes, Nov. 1, 1952...		
earthquake, Mar. 7, 1927....	Hodgson	160-114	Kansas, electrical resistivity		
Dec. 21, 1946.....	Matuzawa	162-126	survey, Kansas River	Merriam	160-61
	Okada	162-138	valley.....		
Jan. 26, 1951.....	Kanai	162-127	magnetic surveys, Rose and		
Mar. 4, 1952.....	Special Committee	162-123	Silver City domes.....	Hambleton	161-47
	Girlanda	162-124	serpentine masses, Riley		
	Kanai	162-136	County.....	Cook	161-48
earthquakes, distribution...	Suzuki	163-105	Wilson and Woodson		
energy.....	Sagisaka	161-106	Counties.....	Hambleton	161-47
observation in mines.....	Kanai	162-127		Bhan	162-122
electrical surveys, Hino river			Kashmir, earthquakes, 1923-52.		
mouth.....	Murakami	162-84	Kilauea, carbon-14 dating of	Powers	162-178
Hyogo-ken.....	Kaneko	160-70	eruption.....		
Iwate-ken.....	Shibatō	160-69	Krakatoa, tide-gage disturb-	Ewing	160-177
Kasuga mine.....	Suyama	160-66	ance from eruption.....	Monakhov	163-102
Noda-Tamagawa mine.....	Shibatō	160-68	Kurile Islands, earthquakes...		
Oguchi mine.....	Suyama	160-67	Kwajalein, seismic refraction	Raitt	162-154
Yonago mine.....	Sugiyama	163-55	survey.....		
gravity map, Bouguer.....	Tsuboi	163-15	L		
gravity surveys, Chūgoku...	Tsuboi	163-17	Lanthanum, radioactivity....	Kohman	163-120
Kansai.....	Hayakawa	160-27	Latitude variations, paleo-		
	Sassa	160-26	botanical evidence.....	Goodhart	163-221
Kinki.....	Tsuboi	163-18	paleoclimatic evidence.....	Thomas	163-222
Kyūshū.....	Matsuda	163-19	relation to geomagnetism...	Vestine	162-31
	Sawata	163-20	Lead, half-life of isotope 210...	Tobailem	162-187
	Tsuboi	163-16	isotopes, in Precambrian		
	Tsuboi	163-16	granite.....	Tilton	162-163
Shikoku.....			in South African minerals.	Bate	163-126
magnetic anomaly at Mt.			Lightning hazard, related to		
Haruna.....	Yokoyama	162-50	electrical properties of		
magnetic surveys, Mae-			ground.....	Fritsch	163-64
yama.....	Yoda	162-64	in seismic operation.....	Fordham	162-245
Mihara-yama volcano.....	Rikitake	163-178	Lithium isotopes, in natural		
Yonago mine.....	Sugiyama	163-55	materials.....	Cameron	163-120
magnetic variations.....	Rikitake	162-39,	Lutetium, radioactivity.....	Dixon	162-185
		40, 41, 42, 43	M		
precise leveling, southeast-			Madagascar, age determina-		
ern Tokyo.....	Nasu	162-222	tions.....	Ahrens	162-164
seismic studies of explo-				Besairie	162-160
sions.....	Research Group	161-117,	geophysical investigations..	Poisson	160-3
		118, 119, 120	magnetic declination.....	Cattala	163-54
seismic surveys, Ishikari			Magnetic activity, long-pe-		
plain.....	Ninagawa	163-115	riod variations.....	Chernosky	162-33
Joban coalfield.....	Ninagawa	161-122	Magnetic anomalies, depth of		
	Tateishi	161-121	faulting from.....	Nuttli	161-45
Kusano plain.....	Tateishi	161-121	methods of interpretation..	Solaini	162-11
Nopporo.....	Muraoka	160-134		Zietz	161-46
Tomiooka district.....	Ninagawa	161-122			

Magnetic anomalies—Con.	Author	Abs.	Magnetic field of the earth—	Author	Abs.
model studies.....	Kalashnikov	160-6	Continued		
secular variation.....	Yoda	162-64	variations—continued		
sheetlike bodies.....	Bulashevich	162-12	in relation to subterranean		
	Werner	162-55	structure.....	Rikitake	162-39 to 43
Magnetic declination, Mada-			westward motion of.....	Vestine	162-31
gascar.....	Cattala	163-54	Magnetic inclination, base-		
secular disturbances.....	Slaucitajs	160-32	ment rocks.....	Lundbak	161-38
Magnetic elements, annual			Magnetic storms, origin.....	Ferraro	163-24
variation.....	Lewis	161-25		Kato	161-30
New Zealand.....	Cullington	160-31		Nagata	160-33
Sicily, normal.....	Giorgi	161-26		Rush	161-31
secular variation.....	Spinicci	162-60	Magnetic surveys, airborne,		
Wien, 1851-1950.....	Toperczer	160-47	Bikini Atoll.....	Allredge	162-63
Magnetic field of the earth,			airborne, Ontario.....	Agocs	163-52
basic types of activity.....	Mishin	161-28		Zietz	161-46
bay disturbances, anomalies			Saskatchewan.....	Budding	162-57
during.....	Fleischer	163-26	Bikini Atoll.....	Allredge	162-63
	Rikitake	163-27	Belgium, Ardennes.....	Galbar-Puertas	162-60
Collm observatory.....	Junge	161-29	dethilled, in geologic studies.	Lauterbach	160-45
cycles in intensity.....	Galbar-Puertas	161-24	France, Ardennes.....	Godard	160-49
diurnal variation, cause....	Bryunelli	162-38	Germany, East.....	Lauterbach	160-48
near equator.....	Madwar	163-23	Rhön mountains.....	Dixius	161-49
quiet days.....	Ota	161-27	in Quaternary geology.....	Lauterbach	160-46
effect of eclipse of June 30,			Ireland, central.....	Murphy	162-59
1954.....	Egedal	163-28	Jamaica, iron ore.....	Vincenz	162-58
in geologic past.....	Clegg	163-37	Japan, Maeyama volcano....	Yoda	162-64
	Creer	163-32	Mihara-yama volcano.....	Rikitake	163-178
	DuBois	163-47	Yonago mine.....	Sugiyama	163-55
	Graham	163-42	Kansas, Riley County.....	Cook	161-48
	Hospers	160-39,	Rose and Silver City		
		40, 163-34	domes.....	Hambleton	161-47
	Kato	163-39	micromagnetic method.....	Lauterbach	160-45,
	Roche	162-49,			46
		163-33	Ontario, Marmora.....	Agocs	163-52
	Runcorn	163-46	Sudbury Basin.....	Zietz	161-46
in historic past.....	Thellier	163-43	Saskatchewan, Lac La		
morphology of disturbances..	Mishin	161-28	Ronge.....	Budding	162-57
origin.....	Bullard	160-28,	Sicily.....	Giorgi	162-62
		162-236		Spinicci	162-61
	Inglis	163-22	Texas, Blanco and Gillespie		
	Slaucitajs	162-29	Counties.....	Barnes	161-20
pulsations, Göttingen....	Angenheister	161-32	Turkey, for chromite.....	Ergin	161-50
polar.....	Grenet	162-37	Wisconsin.....	Woollard	163-265
relation to latitude varia-			Yugoslavia, for aquifers....	Krulc	160-50
tions.....	Vestine	162-31	Magnetic susceptibility, bib-		
relation to rate of rotation of			liography on.....	Mooney	161-37
earth.....	Elsasser	162-32	determination.....	Sharpe	161-33
	Vestine	162-31	effect of differentiation....	Jaeger	163-45
reversals.....	Runcorn	162-36	Llano uplift rocks, Texas....	Barnes	161-34
secular variations, and non-			Paleozoic rocks, Texas.....	Barnes	161-35
dipole field.....	Lowes	162-35	Precambrian cores and cut-		
and tectonic movements.....			tings, Texas.....	Flawn	161-36
	Vening Meinesz	160-30	soil.....	LeBorgne	163-49
produced by flux at core			tholeiite, Great Britain.....	Manley	161-40
boundary.....	Coulomb	162-34	Tasmania.....	Jaeger	163-45
short-period variations.....	Fleischer	163-26	Magnetic susceptibility bal-		
	Rikitake	162-39,	ance.....	Beisswenger	162-51
		40, 41, 42, 43,	Magnetic systems in geophys-		
		163-27	ical instruments.....	Groshevoy	160-4
sudden impulses, relation to			Magnetic tape recording, ad-		
telluric currents.....	Miguel	163-25	vantages.....	Coker	161-76
synthesis by radial internal			Magnetic time fluctuations in		
dipole.....	Knapp	162-30	study of crustal structure.	Matschinski	162-56
variations, in relation to			Magnetite, in redbeds.....	Langenheim	162-47
earth currents.....	Scholte	160-29			

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Magnetization, andesite dike,			Magnetization—Continued		
Japan.....	Kato	163-39	sedimentary rocks, eastern		
andesite lava, Mount Utsu-			United States.....	Graham	163-42
kushiga-hara.....	Matsuzaki	161-39	Great Britain.....	Clegg	163-37
as correlation tool.....	Hospers	161-43	Permian and Triassic.....	Graham	163-217
basalt, Ahaggar Mountains,			stability.....	Kawai	163-40
Algeria.....	Roche	162-49	terra cotta.....	Thellier	163-43
France.....	Einarsson	162-48	tholeiite, Great Britain.....	Manley	161-40
Iceland.....	Einarsson	162-48	Tasmania.....	Jaeger	163-45
	Hospers	161-43,	varved clays, Sweden.....	Griffiths	163-44
		163-34	volcanic rocks, Auvergne,		
Ireland.....	Hospers	160-40	France.....	Roche	163-33
Japan.....	Kawai	163-48	Magnetometer, GSI, regula-		
basaltic andesite dike,			tion of currents.....	Yokoyama	162-52
Japan.....	Kato	160-41	nuclear.....	Oil and Gas Journal	160-43
basement rocks.....	Lundbak	161-38		Waters	163-51
Colorado Plateau rocks.....	Runcorn	163-46	piezoelectric.....	Birebent	163-50
dacite, Japan.....	Nagata	160-37	resonance-type.....	Kumagai	160-44
	Yokoyama	162-50	vector airborne.....	Schonstedt	160-42
effect of alternating fields....	Thellier	162-44	Manganese, geophysical sur-		
effect of differentiation.....	Jaeger	163-45	veys for, India.....	Jensen	160-65
effect of temperature.....	Akimoto	162-46	geophysical surveys for, Ja-		
	Manley	161-40	pan.....	Shibatō	160-68
geologic significance.....	Kawai	161-41,	Mantle, constitution.....	Knopoff	160-194
		163-48	discontinuity at 130 km....	Ritsema	162-235
	Runcorn	163-31	electrical conductivity in...	Runcorn	161-199
iron oxides.....	Roquet	160-34,	equilibrium state.....	Valle	161-198
		35, 163-38	homogeneity.....	Valle	161-198
isothermal remanent.....	Roquet	163-38	temperature in.....	Hughes	162-66
	Thellier	162-44		Runcorn	161-199
Keeweenawan rocks of			Mediterranean Sea, gravity		
Michigan.....	DuBois	163-47	anomalies.....	Bemmelen	163-9
lavas, Great Britain.....	Creer	163-32		Harrison	162-25
magnetite.....	Roquet	160-34,	orogenesis.....	Bemmelen	163-9
		35	Meteorites, age.....	Thomson	162-172
orienting drill cores by.....	Legat	161-44		Wasserburg	160-151,
pyrrhotite.....	Pehrman	161-42			163-150
relation to chemical com-			composition and origin of...	Yashchenko	162-173
position.....	Akimoto	162-46	hydrogen and deuterium in...	Craig	163-120
	Kumagai	162-45	uranium content.....	Edwards	163-120
relation to crystallographic				Reed	163-163
parameters.....	Akimoto	162-46	Mexico, gravity survey, Ta-		
	Kumagai	162-45	basco.....	Garcia Rojas	162-248
relation to Curie point.....	Akimoto	162-46	Parícutin volcano, history...	Pfannenstiel	162-211
	Kumagai	162-45	radioactivity of natural		
relation to mineralogy.....	Balsley	163-35	waters.....	Espino Flores	160-172
	Nicholls	163-29	seismic survey, Tabasco....	Garcia Rojas	162-248
reverse remanent; origin....	Balsley	163-35	Microbarograph using filter		
	Clegg	163-37	principle.....	Mosetti	161-123
	Creer	163-32	Micromagnetic method....	Lauterbach	160-45, 46
	Einarsson	162-48	Microradiological soil-gas sur-		
	Hospers	160-40,	veys.....	Lauterbach	160-167
		163-34	Microseisms, barriers at Al-		
	Kato	160-41	giers.....	Lacaze	162-159
	Kawai	160-36,	Bermuda.....	Carder	163-117, 118
		161-41,		Tillotson	163-76
		163-48	Guam, and ocean waves....	Dinger	161-124
	Nagata	160-37,	methods of locating source...	Westerhausen	161-125
		163-36	origin.....	Lynch	162-85
	Néel	163-30		Wilson	162-157
	Nichols	163-29	recording.....	Bernard	160-136
	Parry	163-41	relation to barometric vari-		
	Roche	163-33	ations.....	Mosetti	160-137
	Runcorn	163-31		Saxer	160-135
sandstones, Great Britain...	Clegg	163-37	short-period.....	Walsh	162-158

Microseisms—Continued.	Author	Abs.	New Guinea—Continued	Author	Abs.
storm location by.....	Wilson	162-157	volcanoes of.....	Rade	163-239
symposium on.....	Wilson	162-157	New Mexico, gravity survey		
transmission, across North			near Socorro.....	Anderson	160-18
America.....	Carder	163-117	New York, aeromagnetic		
across north Atlantic			maps, Adirondacks.....	Balsley	163-61
Ocean.....	Carder	163-117	New Zealand, carbon-14 age		
wave motion in.....	Blak	160-138	determinations.....	Fergusson	161-134
Minnesota, Mesabi Range,			crustal structure.....	Bullen	161-200
crustal structure.....	Tatel	163-247		Eiby	163-116
Mississippi delta, carbon-14			earthquakes, 1953.....	Hayes	161-111
ages.....	Fisk	163-224	electrical surveys, Canter-		
Mississippi Valley, carbon-14			bury Plains.....	McKellar	163-75
ages.....	Horberg	162-179	fault movement.....	Eiby	161-113
Missouri, resistivity survey,			geomagnetic field 1950.5.....	Cullington	160-31
Jefferson County.....	Jacobson	160-62	heat output, Wairakei-		
Model studies, electrical ex-			Taupo region.....	Ellis	161-159
ploration.....	Pritchett	163-62	Quaternary tectonics.....	Wellman	163-240
gravity anomalies.....	Kalashnikov	160-6	seismic regions.....	Taylor	161-112
magnetic anomalies.....	Kalashnikov	160-6	seismic survey.....	Eiby	163-113
resistivity logging.....	Guyod	162-77	volcanic eruption, Ngauru-		
rupture of rocks.....	Belousov	163-191	hoe.....	Volcano Letter	160-178
seismic waves.....	Clay	163-83	Newfoundland, aeromagnetic		
	Levin	160-87	maps.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-57
	Tatel	160-94	Niobium, half-life of isotope 94.	Rollier	161-127
	Yepinat'yeva	161-93	Nitrogen, isotopes in atmos-		
stress patterns and ruptures.	Gzovskiy	160-181	phere.....	Dole	160-141
Montana, age determinations.	Chapman	162-162	North Africa, earthquake		
earthquake of June 28, 1925.	Byerly	163-199	zones.....	Glangeaud	163-233
Morocco, electrical surveys			gravity anomalies.....	Glangeaud	163-233
for ground water.....	Breusse	162-83	gravity map.....	Bruyn	161-16
electrical surveys, northern			Pliocene-Quaternary defor-		
Gharb.....	Aynard	162-82	mation.....	Glangeaud	163-233
gravity map.....	Marçais	161-22	North America, transmission		
radioactivity, Moulay Ya-			of microseisms across.....	Carder	163-117
coub hot springs.....	Graudé	163-162	Northwest Territories, aero-		
seismic surveys, Petitjean			magnetic maps. Canada Geol. Survey		163-58
region.....	Aynard	162-153	Norway, age determinations,		
pre-Riff nappe.....	Aynard	162-152	Arendal district.....	Holmes	163-144
Mud-volcano activity, Trini-			Nova Scotia, aeromagnetic		
dad.....	Suter	163-226	maps.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-56
Mud-volcano eruptions, Cali-			gravity survey, regional....	Garland	162-22
fornia.....	White	162-210	Cumberland Basin.....	Garland	161-19
Mud volcanoes, in study of			Nuclear emulsions, alpha star		
volcanic processes.....	Krejci-Graf	163-179	population in.....	Senfite	160-166
N			Nuclear geochemistry.....	Boganik	161-139
Neodymium, radioactivity...	Kohman	163-120	Nuclear geology.....	Paul	162-184
	Porschen	163-152	Nuclear processes in geologic		
Netherlands, carbon-14 ages...	de Vries	160-158	settings.....	Several authors	163-120
crustal movements.....	Vening Meinesz	160-184			
electrical surveys, Zuider-			O		
zee.....	Volker	162-73	Ocean basins, contrasted with		
isostatic adjustment.....	Vening Meinesz	160-184	continents.....	Gilluly	163-244
precise leveling in.....	Edelman	163-188	structure.....	Sanders	163-250
Quaternary changes of sea			Oklahoma, gravity anomalies.	Logue	160-19
level.....	Pannekoek	163-229	Olivine, electrical conduc-		
Quaternary tectonics.....	Pannekoek	163-228	tivity.....	Hughes	163-66
tectonic movements in.....	Edelman	163-188		Runcorn	162-240
New Brunswick, gravity sur-			Ontario, aeromagnetic		
vey.....	Garland	162-22	maps.....	Canada Geol. Survey	163-59
New Guinea, tectonics.....	Rade	163-239	ages of minerals.....	Shillibeer	160-153
volcanic centers.....	Fisher	163-182	airborne magnetic survey,		
volcanic eruptions, Mount			Marmora.....	Agocs	163-52
Lamington.....	Fisher	163-182	Sudbury.....	Zietz	161-46
	Taylor	163-183	Orange Free State, heat flow..	Carte	160-175

- | | Author | Abs. | | Author | Abs. |
|---|------------------|----------|--|---------------------|----------|
| Orogenesis, Anatolia..... | Pinar | 163-236 | Pole, displacement, stress, and deformation produced by..... | Molodenskiy | 160-192 |
| New Guinea..... | Rade | 163-239 | effect of vortex on movement..... | Bernasconi | 160-187 |
| orocline concept in..... | Carey | 163-201 | seasonal movement..... | Melchior | 161-201 |
| role of serpentines in..... | Hess | 163-211 | wandering..... | Day | 163-218 |
| time relations to epigenesis..... | King | 163-203 | | Gold | 162-219 |
| versus mountain-building..... | Rutten | 163-202 | | Graham | 163-217 |
| western Mediterranean..... | Bemmelen | 163-9 | | Hospers | 160-39 |
| Orogenic belts, variation of granites in..... | Read | 163-209 | Porosity, West Midlands coal-field..... | Polak | 162-5 |
| Orogenic trends, relation to isostatic anomalies..... | Scheffer | 161-4 | Potash, gamma-ray logging for..... | Tomkins | 160-164 |
| Osmium, radioactivity..... | Dixon | 162-185 | Potassium-40, branching ratio..... | Farquhar | 163-120 |
| Oxygen isotopes, in atmosphere..... | Dole | 160-141 | | McNair | 162-188 |
| in fresh water..... | Dansgaard | 161-128 | Potassium-argon ages. See Age determinations. | | |
| in paleotemperature studies..... | Urey | 163-120 | Puerto Rico trench, crustal structure..... | Worzel | 163-246 |
| | | | topographic and geophysical data..... | Ewing | 163-257 |
| P | | | Pyrrhotite, magnetization of..... | Pehrman | 161-42 |
| Pacific Ocean, crustal structure..... | Akima | 162-113 | | | |
| | Dietz | 160-195 | Quebec, aeromagnetic maps..... | Canada Geol. Survey | 163-60 |
| | Officer | 162-232 | | | |
| | Oliver | 162-231 | Q | | |
| | Raitt | 163-256 | | | |
| | Sanders | 163-250 | Radioactive minerals, South Australia..... | Whittle | 163-159 |
| deformation, northwestern..... | Menard | 162-220 | Radioactive tracers in oil production problems..... | Flagg | 160-164 |
| depth of trenches in..... | Fisher | 160-196 | Radioactivity, Algerian hot springs..... | Urbain | 161-152 |
| earthquake focal surface, on border of..... | Kogan | 162-130 | allanite..... | Hayase | 162-202 |
| earthquake sequences..... | Benioff | 163-198 | atmosphere, Puy-de-Dôme..... | Garrigue | 162-204, |
| gravity measurements..... | Worzel | 162-20, | | 205 | |
| | | 21 | variation..... | Cotton | 163-165 |
| rate of deposition in..... | Revelle | 163-255 | bismuth..... | Tanaevsky | 163-166 |
| seismic surveys..... | Revelle | 163-255 | bound beta decay..... | Kohman | 163-120 |
| submarine topography, northwestern..... | Dietz | 160-195 | coal..... | Kohman | 163-120 |
| south of Hawaii..... | Emery | 163-253 | detection and measurement..... | Davidson | 162-203 |
| west of Central America..... | Heacock | 161-204 | distribution with depth in continents..... | Faul | 162-184 |
| west of Mexico..... | Heacock | 161-204 | dosages from..... | Hills | 161-147 |
| Pakistan, seismic survey..... | Robertshaw | 163-261 | earth, relative contribution of elements..... | Libby | 162-200 |
| Paleotemperatures..... | Quiring | 161-161, | effect on hydrocarbons..... | Asimov | 163-158 |
| | | 162 | equilibrium in ancient marine sediments..... | Faul | 162-184 |
| | Urey | 163-120 | extinct natural granites, Quinoy..... | Breger | 163-160 |
| Palingenesis as result of underthrusting..... | Stille | 163-212 | Japan..... | Kohman | 163-120 |
| Permeability, directional, in porous media..... | Scheidegger | 160-189 | ground water..... | Hée | 160-168 |
| Peru, earthquakes at Arequipa, 1882-1868..... | Barriga | 161-106 | hot springs, Algeria..... | Hayson | 160-169 |
| Petroleum, physical properties related to..... | Dakhnov | 161-211 | Morocco, Moulay Yacoub..... | Judson | 160-171 |
| role of geophysics in exploration for..... | Borrego Gonzáles | 161-210 | India..... | Urbain | 161-152 |
| Piezoelectric phenomena in rocks..... | Volovich | 160-53, | Indonesian eruptive rocks..... | Graudé | 163-162 |
| | | 162-68 | lanthanum..... | Heintze | 163-153 |
| Piezoelectric textures..... | Němec | 162-69 | lutetium..... | Westerveld | 160-170 |
| Platinum, radioactivity..... | Porschen | 163-152 | manganese and bog iron ores..... | Kohman | 163-120 |
| Plutonium in nature..... | Peppard | 163-120 | | Dixon | 162-185 |
| Poisson's integral, instrument for computing..... | Kapitsa | 163-5 | | | |
| Poland, temperature measurements..... | Stenz | 163-175 | | | |
| vertical movements..... | Pawłowski | 162-221 | | | |

Radioactivity—Continued	Author	Abs.	Rotation of earth—Con.	Author	Abs.
natural waters, Mexico...	Espino Flores	160-172	review of knowledge on....	Kulper	163-241
neodymium.....	Kohman	163-120	velocity, causes of variations		
	Porschen	163-152		Molodenskiy	160-192
ocean waters.....	Paul	162-184	effect of atmospheric circu-		
osmium.....	Dixon	162-185	lation.....	Pariyskiy	160-188
over faults.....	Lutz	161-141	effect of free nutation.....	Pariyskiy	160-186
over structural lines.....	Hradil	163-155	effect of geomagnetic field.....	Elsasser	162-32
pelagic clays.....	Arrhenius	163-161	effect of vortex on.....	Bernasconi	160-187
platinum.....	Porschen	163-152	variations during year.....	Pariyskiy	163-219,
rhenium.....	Dixon	162-185			220
rocks, nuclear emulsion			Rubidium, decay scheme.....	MacGregor	163-120
studies.....	Hayase	160-169			
statistical evaluation.....	Slack	162-201		S	
surface waters.....	Judson	160-171			
tellurium.....	Heintze	163-163			
	Kohman	163-120	Saskatchewan, aeromagnetic		
tungsten.....	Kohman	163-120	survey, Lac La Ronge....	Budding	162-57
vanadium.....	Heintze	163-153	airborne scintillometer sur-		
	Kohman	163-120	veys.....	Brownell	162-197
volcanic rocks, Indonesia...	Westerveld	160-170	prospecting with scintillom-		
Vesuvius.....	Ferretti-Sforzini	161-149	eter.....	Brownell	162-196
Radioactivity logging, appli-			Scintillation counter, develop-		
cations.....	Vice	162-199	ment.....	Krebs	162-189
avoiding errors in.....	Merritt	163-157	for geologists.....	Davis	162-190
calibration.....	Blum	161-143	liquid.....	Rosenthal	160-162
development and applica-			Scintillometer, prospecting		
tion.....	Charrin	161-142	with.....	Brownell	162-196
effect of drill-hole diameter..	Hymen	162-193	Scotland, age determinations..	Holmes	163-144
for potash.....	Tomkins	160-174		Thomson	162-172
gamma-gamma, theory.....	Dyad'kin	163-164	resistivity survey.....	Robertshaw	163-261
in uranium exploration.....	Broding	163-156	Devon valley.....	Vincenz	162-80
oil shales.....	Lutz	161-153	seismic survey, Devon val-		
Radioactivity surveys, air-			ley.....	Cruikshank	162-146
borne.....	Brownell	162-197	Sea level, changes, causes....	Kuenen	163-215
	Moxham	163-104	changes, Netherlands.....	Pannekoek	163-229
Australia, Houghton-Ingle-			related to ice volume.....	Lagula	161-1
wood area.....	Knapman	163-169	Sweden.....	Bergsten	161-185
Walleroo-Moonta area....	Knapman	163-168	effect of crustal warping..	Kuenen	163-214
jeep-mounted, for copper...	Knapman	163-168	reliability as datum.....	Kuenen	163-214
methods.....	Brownell	162-197	Sedimentation, rates of.....	Kay	163-213
	Paul	162-184		Laevastu	162-227
	Hatuda	162-195	Seismic exploration, air-		
	Przewlocki	162-194	shooting method.....	Manry	161-78
Saskatchewan.....	Brownell	162-196	drilling methods.....	Muratori	161-79
Radiogeology, definition....	Voytkovich	161-145	electrical hazards.....	Selem	162-100
Radiowave exploration meth-			high-frequency method....	Gamburtsev	163-92
ods.....	Tarkhov	163-72	investment in old records...	Peacock	160-199
Radiowave propagation in			methods for stratigraphic-		
mines.....	Tarkhov	163-72	trap location.....	Clayton	161-77
Radon, adsorption on carbon..	Cadudal	162-191	methods in U. S. S. R. Kupalov-Yaropolk		162-99
half-life, isotope 222.....	Toballem	162-186	multiple geophone methods..	Hales	161-80
in air.....	Thomas	161-150		Lombardi	161-81
in natural gas.....	Paul	161-148		Oil and Gas Jour.	162-97
in soil air.....	Hatuda	160-173		Richard	162-96
exploration method.....	Hatuda	162-195	muskeg tractor for.....	Ferrell	160-202
leakage from radioactive			pattern shooting.....	Oil and Gas Jour.	162-97
minerals.....	Giletti	163-137		Parr	162-98
low-level counting.....	Bate	160-161	problems in Williston Ba-		
measurement in mines.....	Cadudal	162-191	sin.....	Kornfeld	160-130
Rhenium, radioactivity.....	Dixon	162-185	textbook.....	Gurvich	161-75
Rock bursts, mechanism.....	Roux	161-181	Seismic exploration instru-		
Rotation of earth, effect on			ments, automatic gain-		
movements in core.....	Revelle	162-241	control.....	Mori	160-79
instability of axis.....	Gold	162-219	continuous velocity logging..	World Oil	163-88
relation to geomagnetism...	Vestine	162-31	electronic interval timing...	Nishimura	163-85

Seismic exploration instruments—Continued	Author	Abs.	Seismic survey, Germany—Continued	Author	Abs.
high-resolution reflection...	Olson	160-76	Greenland.....	Bruce	162-145
low frequency.....	Jones	162-94		Joset	160-133
very low frequency.....	Gerrard	162-93	Gulf of Mexico.....	Ewing	160-132
Seismicity, Africa, northern part.....	Termier	162-117	Illinois, Pleistocene deposits.....	Johnson	160-131
Algeria.....	Rothé	162-116	Ireland.....	Robertshaw	163-261
Asia, central part.....	Gubin	160-118	Italy, Bradano trough.....	Jaboli	162-250
Brazil, Amazon region.....	Sternberg	162-115	Japan, Joban coalfield.....	Ninagawa	161-122
formula for.....	Trapp	161-104		Tateishi	161-121
Shemakha region, Transcaucasia.....	Sorskiy	160-104	Ishikari plain.....	Ninagawa	163-115
statistical study.....	Ritsema	160-100	Noppero.....	Muraoka	160-134
Sunda arc.....	Ritsema	161-101	Kwajalein.....	Raitt	162-154
U. S. S. R.....	Belousov	160-117	Mexico, Tabasco.....	Garcia Rojas	162-248
	Savarenskiy	160-116	Morocco, Petitjean region.....	Aynard	162-153
Seismic recording, magnetic tape monitoring.....	Loper	162-95	pre-Riff nappe.....	Aynard	162-152
magnetic delay line filtering.....	Jones	163-89	New Zealand.....	Elby	163-116
Seismic reflection surveys, calculation of mean velocity.....	Kurihara	162-106	Pacific Ocean.....	Revelle	163-255
cross-section plotter.....	World Oil	161-88	Pakistan.....	Robertshaw	163-261
diagrams for velocity-depth functions.....	Opitz	161-87	Scotland, Devon valley.....	Cruickshank	162-146
dip and depth determination.....	Zeuch	161-86	proposed pipeline.....	Robertshaw	163-261
geometric methods in interpretation.....	Baumgarte	162-104	Sylvania Guyot.....	Raitt	162-154
	Linsser	162-105	Tonga Trench.....	Raitt	163-256
in rough topography.....	Salem	163-91	Williston Basin.....	Kornfeld	160-130
interpretation methods.....	Yepinat'yeva	160-83	Wisconsin.....	Wollard	163-265
reference plane.....	Krey	160-81	Seismic waves, amplitude, effect of surface layer.....	Kanai	162-131, 132, 163-79
resolved-time computing methods.....	Rice	160-82		Clay	163-83
statistical methods in interpretation.....	Linsser	162-105	amplitude, model studies.....	Kanai	162-134
S waves in.....	Linsser	162-109	relation to period.....		
traveltime curves, curvilinear reflections.....	Zav'yalov	161-84	boundary velocities, experimental determinations.....	Berzon	161-92
wave-front velocity.....	Weber	161-85	channel.....	Caloi	161-100, 162-114
weathering correction.....	Koefoed	160-80		Gutenberg	161-99
Seismic refraction surveys, computing device.....	Schoeffler	163-90	C phase.....	Aubrat	162-118
geometric methods.....	Baumgarte	162-104	dynamic hodographs.....	Zapol'skiy	162-108
interpretation.....	Weber	162-103	effective velocity.....	Berzon	163-95
	Yepinat'yeva	160-83	energy in.....	Forester	163-87
low-frequency geophone.....	Jones	162-94	explosion-generated, energy form.....	Howell	160-89
very low frequency method.....	Gerrard	162-93	from Arctic ice fracturing.....	Howell	160-89
Seismic survey, Atlantic Ocean, north of Bermuda.....	Officer	161-102		Suzuki	160-88
Atlantic Ocean, south of Long Island.....	Carlson	162-144	in boreholes.....	Crary	161-101
Australia, Queensland.....	Dooley	162-156		Krey	160-92
Bikini Atoll.....	Dobrin	162-155	intensity fields.....	Riggs	160-91
	Raitt	162-154	model studies.....	Skuridin	163-78
England, Lancashire.....	Robertshaw	163-261		Clay	163-83
France, Aquitaine basin. Régie Autonome.....		162-249		Levin	160-87
Camargue region.....	Beaufort	161-115		Tatel	160-94
Germany, northwest.....	Krey	162-149		Yepinat'yeva	161-93
Rammelsberg.....	Kraume	161-116	nature.....	Alvarez	161-89
Ruhr.....	Krey	162-148	P, in core.....	Nuttli	160-98
Sieger iron deposits.....	Krey	162-149	P, near earthquakes.....	Berg	160-96
	Linsser	162-105	P _n , amplitudes 3°-23°.....	De Bremaecker	163-98
western Mecklenburg.....	Meinhold	162-148	at great distances.....	Press	160-97
			propagation in stratified medium.....	Postma	163-81
			reflected, in north Atlantic.....	Officer	161-202
			reflection in multilayered medium.....	Matumoto	163-80
			refraction with small velocity differences.....	Yepinat'yeva	161-93, 163-94
			S, Kamchatka earthquake.....	Evernden	163-98

Seismic waves—Continued	Author	Abs.	Seismograms—Continued	Author	Abs.
shear, at solid-liquid inter- face.....	Matuzawa	161-70	typical, at different dis- tances.....	Lehmann	161-98
S_n , at great distances.....	Press	160-97	wave patterns on.....	Tatel	160-93, 94
surface, air-coupled.....	Ewing	160-177	Seismographs, Calif. Inst.		
dispersion.....	Oliver	162-231	Technology stations.....	Benioff	162-91
for determining crustal structure.....	Press	163-248	electronic strong-motion.....	Taylor	163-183
from explosions.....	Perri	161-69	high-resolution reflection.....	Olson	160-76
from point source.....	Pinney	160-72	low-frequency.....	Gerrard	162-93
in energy-absorbing me- dia.....			recent developments.....	Jones	162-94
Love, effect of earth's cur- vature.....	Hardtwig	161-65	U. S. S. R. stations.....	Benioff	163-84
Kamchatka earthquake.....	Jobert	162-89	Seismology, recent trends.....	Kirnos	162-92
nomogram for group ve- locity.....	Evernden	163-98	Seismometer, air-damped, fre- quency response.....	Bullen	161-192
nomogram for phase ve- locity.....	Satō	161-67	calibration by earthquake data.....	Suzuki	160-78
L_q , for determining crustal structure.....	Satō	161-66	Eden's twin strips for mag- netic recording.....	Forester	163-87
L_q and R_q , along Euro- asiatic paths.....	Oliver	162-228	Seismometry, lectures on.....	Nishimura	161-74
Rayleigh, propagation in layer on yielding me- dium.....	Báth	163-99	Shearing stress, Tonga-Ker- madec region.....	Tomoda	160-77
propagation in medium with cubic sym- metry.....	Das Gupta	161-71	Silicon, isotopes, natural varia- tions.....	Semanate	161-73
propagation in trans- versely isotropic me- dium.....	Tillotson	163-76	isotopes, in rocks.....	Ritsema	161-184
SH , compared to sound waves in liquid.....	Das Gupta	162-90	Soil consolidation by electri- cal methods.....	Reynolds	163-120
T phase, earthquakes north of Grenada.....	Satō	161-68	South Africa, heat flow.....	Allenby	160-142
recent studies.....	Aubrat	162-118	temperature in boreholes, Klerksdorp.....	Fritsch	160-57, 162-71
with large continental paths.....	Lynch	162-85	Orange Free State.....	Carte	160-175
transmission in multilayered medium.....	Shurbet	160-99	South America, carbon-14 ages.....	Bouwer	161-160
traveltimes in core.....	Matumoto	163-80	Spain, earthquake, Mar. 29, 1954.....	Bouwer	161-160
velocities, from surface meas- urements.....	Forester	163-96	geophysical exploration for ground water.....	de Vries	160-158
in crust.....	Dix	160-84	gravity surveys, Carmona district.....	Bonelli	160-107
in metamorphic rocks.....	Gutenberg	163-251	magnetic anomalies.....	Debrach	160-108
in sedimentary rocks.....	Berzon	161-92	Statistical methods in earth sciences.....	Cantos	161-214
measurement in samples.....	Paterson	162-107	Strain, finite, in isotropic ma- terial.....	Rey Pastor	163-12
northeastern Japan.....	Muller	163-193	Strength of rocks, experi- mental study.....	Krumbein	163-53
northern Germany.....	Research Group	161-117, 118, 119, 120	Stress conditions, upper Spra- berry formation.....	Keane	160-2
Rhine graben.....	Krey	160-92	Stress distributions around excavations.....	Robertson	161-197
Westerly granite.....	Lohr	162-150	Strontium, isotopic abun- dances in minerals.....	Farrington	163-190
velocity anisotropy in strati- fied media.....	Knopoff	160-95	radiogenic, in micas.....	Roux	161-181
Seismic well shooting, to test efficiency of well grouting.....	Uhrig	163-82	Sudan, magnetic observations.....	Aldrich	163-120
Seismograms, analysis by me- chanical low-pass filter.....	Carabelli	162-151	Sulfur, isotope fractionation studies.....	Aldrich	163-139
multiple trace, emphasis of signal.....	Akima	162-110	origin of Gulf Coast de- posits.....	Madwar	163-23
probability distribution of reflections.....	Simpson	161-83	Sunda arc, seismicity.....	Thode	163-120, 122
structure of noise on.....	Massé	161-82		Thode	161-129, 163-120
synthesis from well-log data.....	Horton	162-102		Ritsema	160-101
	Peterson	162-101			

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Sweden, age determinations..	Parwel	160-150	Tides, stress and deformation produced by.....	Molodenskiy	160-192
sea-level changes.....	Bergsten	161-185	Tonga Trench, depth.....	Fisher	160-196
Switzerland, crustal structure.	Mercier	162-120	Torsion balance, Eötvös-Selényi.....	Györgyi	160-11
electrical surveys, Stadlerberg plateau.....	Tarass	163-73	Trinidad, mud volcano eruptions.....	Suter	163-226
gravity survey northwest of Zurich.....	Gretener	160-22	Tsunami, reflected waves in.....	Shimozuru	162-139
Syria, carbon-14 age determinations.....	de Vries	160-168	Tungsten, radioactivity.....	Kohman	163-120
T			Tunis, electrical exploration for ground water.....	Breusse	162-83
Tantalum, isotopes.....	White	160-143	Turkestan, earthquakes, motion at focus.....	Vvedenskaya	160-115
Tasmania, heat flow.....	Newstead	161-155	Turkey, gravity and magnetic survey for chromite.....	Ergin	161-50
Technetium isotopes, in nature.....	Alperovitch	163-125	U		
Tectonics, gravity flow theories.....	Gignoux	163-200	United States, gravity anomalies.....	Logue	160-19
rift valleys.....	Brock	163-237	Universe, nature and origin.....	Filmer	162-223
Tellurium, radioactivity.....	Heintze	163-153	Uranium, decay constant of isotope-238.....	Kovarik	161-140
Temperatures, at core boundary.....	Kohman	163-120	geophysical methods of exploration for.....	Blum	163-262
in boreholes, Belgium.....	Verhoogen	163-173	in meteorites.....	Reed	163-163
	Grosjean	161-157, 158	in ore.....	Bhatnagar	162-192
equipment for measurement.....	Dakhnov	163-176	in rocks.....	Faul	162-184
interpretation.....	Blum	160-176	isotopes in Precambrian granite.....	Tilton	162-163
methods of measurement.	Dakhnov	163-176	neutron fission.....	Thode	163-120
Poland.....	Stenz	163-175	spontaneous fission.....	Thode	163-120
South Africa.....	Bouwer	161-160	U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, seismological activities 1952-53.....	Wetherill	163-120
in interior of earth.....	Jacobs	162-207	U. S. S. R., gravity measurements, Moscow base stations.....	Cloud	161-102
in mantle.....	Hughes	163-66	seismic exploration for oil in.....	Bulanzh	160-124
of geologic processes.....	Ingersoll	163-172	seismicity.....	Kupalov	162-99
of sun, past geologic time....	Quiring	161-161, 162		Yarovolk	160-116
Texas, gravity anomalies.....	Logue	160-19		Savarenskiy	160-104
gravity survey, Blanco and Gillespie Counties.....	Barnes	161-20	V		
Hockley salt dome.....	Allen	163-10	Vanadium, radioactivity of... ..	Heintze	163-153
Imogene oilfield, history.....	Bolenger	162-246	Vesuvius, eruption of 1944 state since 1944.....	Kohman	163-120
magnetic anomaly.....	Weaver	163-252	Viscosity, volcanic rocks at high temperature.....	Scherillo	161-170
magnetic survey, Blanco and Gillespie Counties.....	Barnes	161-20		Parascandola	161-171
Thermal autocatalysis in geologic processes.....	Saull	163-171		Sakuma	162-215, 216, 163-192
Thermal conductivity, corrections in divided-bar method of determination .	Jaeger	162-206	Volcanic activity, 1948-50.....	Hantke	161-166
South Africa.....	Carte	160-175	1951-53.....	Hantke	163-186
Transvaal rocks.....	Carte	163-174	Central America, 1952-54....	McBirney	162-212
Thermal expansion of solids.....	Verhoogen	163-173	Hawaii, 1940-50.....	Macdonald	163-185
Thermal gradient, effect of water on.....	Goguel	162-208	January-March 1955.....	Macdonald	162-213
Thermal history of earth.....	Allan	163-170	April-June 1955.....	Macdonald	163-188
Thermodynamics and kinetics of petrogenesis.....	Ramberg	163-210	Japan, 1948-51.....	Minakami	161-174
Thermologging, differential.....	Dakhnov	161-156	1954.....	Foster	161-175
Thermoluminescence, as age determination method.....	Zeller	163-149	relation to changes in geomagnetism.....	Rikitake	163-178
carbonate sediments.....	Faul	162-184	relation to crustal deformation.....	Aslanyan	163-177
Thorium, isotopes in Precambrian granite.....	Tilton	162-163			
spontaneous fission.....	Wetherill	163-120			
Tibet, gravity observations.....	Marussi	162-28			

Geophysical Abstracts 160-163 January-December 1955

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 0 3 3

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and to
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

CONTENTS

[The letters in parentheses are those used to designate the chapters for separate publication]

	Page
(A) Geophysical Abstracts 160, January-March.....	1
(B) Geophysical Abstracts 161, April-June.....	75
(C) Geophysical Abstracts 162, July-September.....	139
(D) Geophysical Abstracts 163, October-December.....	211

Under department orders, Geophysical Abstracts have been published at different times by the Bureau of Mines or the Geological Survey as noted below: 1-86, May 1929-June 1936, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars. [Mimeographed]

- 87, July-December 1936, Geological Survey Bulletin 887.
- 88-91, January-December 1937, Geological Survey Bulletin 895.
- 92-95, January-December 1938, Geological Survey Bulletin 909.
- 96-99, January-December 1939, Geological Survey Bulletin 915.
- 100-103, January-December 1940, Geological Survey Bulletin 925.
- 104-107, January-December 1941, Geological Survey Bulletin 932.
- 108-111, January-December 1942, Geological Survey Bulletin 939.
- 112-127, January 1943-December 1946, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars. [Mimeographed]
- 128-131, January-December 1947, Geological Survey Bulletin 957.
- 132-135, January-December 1948, Geological Survey Bulletin 959.
- 136-139, January-December 1949, Geological Survey Bulletin 966.
- 140-143, January-December 1950, Geological Survey Bulletin 976.
- 144-147, January-December 1951, Geological Survey Bulletin 981.
- 148-151, January-December 1952, Geological Survey Bulletin 991.
- 152-155, January-December 1953, Geological Survey Bulletin 1002.
- 156-159, January-December 1954, Geological Survey Bulletin 1022.



